COMING!

THURSDAY, Nov. 7—12:30 P. M.—“Criterion” Staff Banquet, cafeteria.
FRIDAY, Nov. 8—7:30 P. M.—M. V. Program, “Criterion” Staff Banquet.
SABATH, Nov. 9—9:30 A. M.—Sabbath School, 11:00 A. M.—Tracing Service. Elder A. Wilson. 7:30 P. M.—Students Social.
SUNDAY, Nov. 10—4:00 P. M.—Entertainment for winning side of Criterion campaign.
MONDAY, Nov. 11—6:00 M.—Chapel.
TUESDAY, Nov. 12—3:00 M.—Gymnasium.
WEDNESDAY, Nov. 13—6:00 M.—Armistice Day program.

S. C. J. C. ENROLLMENT IS 309

Registrar's Report Shows Increase in College Attendance; Also More for Senior Class

The total enrollment to date in Southern California Junior College is 309, eighty-four of which are college students. This is the largest initial membership of the S. C. J. C. family, and, according to the registrar, will probably swell to over 350 before the close of the first semester. Of interest also is the fact that 80 have signed up for the senior graduating class.

Fifteen enrolled in the junior ministerial course, 31 in the advanced normal, and 12 in the commercial. The industrial educational departments of basketry, sheet metal, printing, carpentry, and home economics are also receiving a strong backing, and together with the farm, dairy, laundry, and cafeteria, are now giving a greater number of students than ever before the opportunity to earn part or all of their expenses.

Southern California Junior College has been growing stronger and enhancing its facilities from year to year, and now faces as prosperous a future as ever. Among the major additions this year are a two-thousand-dollar frame structure for manual arts, two-thousand dollars in printing equipment, and one thousand in books and magazines for the library.

M. V. Activities Hold Interest of S. C. J. C.

The Missionary Volunteer Society, under the leadership of Miss Van Gundy, has undergone marked changes in its organization. The society is composed of five divisions. Each has a definite line of missionary activity. The divisions are: Scribes, Ambassadors, Beacon-Beauties, Les Hernos, and Living Stones.

The Scribes, with John Baerg as their leader, are publishing literature to such addresses as may be secured by Miss Banks.

Mrs. Webb Presents Students in Recital

The first musical program of the year was given last Saturday evening, sponsored by Mrs. Myrtle Webb, head of the Piano Department. Several vocal students assisted. Piano solos were rendered by Harrell Gray, Violet Giddings, Selma Nydell, Elizabeth Bridges, Leona James, Frances Richmond, and Ruth LaGourge.

Harvest Ingathering Making Fine Headway

The faculty and students collected $450 on October 9 for Harvest Ingathering. Since then $225 has been raised, making a total of $675 to date. Aside from the money received, solicitors have brought home almost everything from pliers and rabbits to pumpkins and grapes.

About $1000 has been raised by young people who have gone out into the residential districts of Riverside and Corona on Saturday nights. The group would sing gospel songs in the street while others went from door to door as solicitors. The old gospel songs are much appreciated, and the people respond readily.

Elder Wilcox declared: "Our goal is $800, but we will not quit until we have it."

Missionary Oswald Talks to Students

Friday night, November 1, T. L. Oswald, returned missionary from South America, spoke to the student body and members of the La Sierra church on the topic of missionary endeavor in that continent.

At times he held the audience tense as he told the thrilling parts of daring missionary exploits. Colporteurs and evangelists, students, and teachers figured in his reports, in all of which he presented the advancing standard of Christ and the progress of the gospel.

When the particular field of Missionary Oswald's labors, scarcely a house of the middle and upper classes is without one or more Seventh-day Adventist books, and the third angel's message is advancing rapidly.

CAMPAIN NETS OVER 1200 SUBS

Elephants Win Division Leadership; First Prize Goes to Miss Banks

The campaign for the College Criterion, new weekly publication of Southern California Junior College, closed Wednesday, October 30, at noon, with a total of 1275 subscriptions raised during the campaign, which extended over a period of three weeks. Together with the circulation list continuing from last year, and the "subs" turned in since the close of the campaign, this gives the "Criterion" a net paid circulation list of over 1275 subscriptions each week.

The division headed by Miss Gabbrith, the elephants, won first place by bringing in 247 "subs." The foxes, led by Miss Banks, came in a close second, with 210. The other four divisions were headed by Elder Wallis, Susan Carney, Reuben Nagy and John Baerg.

Of three personal prizes offered, Miss Banks won the first, twenty-five dollars in tuition, given by S. C. J. C. Miss Banks brought in a total of 114 subscriptions to win the prize. Miss Carney, with 91 "subs," captured the second prize, a valuable floor lamp given by the Fransen Hardware Co. and the College Criterion.

The third prize, five dollars, goes to Everett Rogers.

Enthusiasm and good sportsmanship were shown throughout the campaign, which was announced a success by President Johnson during the chapel hour.

Sheriff C. A. Sweeters, Gabbert Visit College

Mr. J. R. Gabbert, editor of the Riverside Enterprise, and Sheriff C. A. Sweeters of Riverside County, spoke to the student body for a few minutes on Thursday, October 21.

The natural beauty and treasures of Riverside County are vividly presented by Mr. Gabbert. He is an authority on the subject, being an ex-president of the Chamber of Commerce and at the present time a director of the same.

Sheriff Sweeters commended the (Continued on Page Two)
**History of the "Sub" Campaign**

By Tom Walters

You can't beat the G. O. P., especially when it possesses a fighting, never-say-die leader. The Hoover of S. C. J. C. led her band, the G. O. P. elephants, to victory during the recent College Criterion campaign, one of the most successful campaigns ever put over by S. C. J. C.

The elephant was not, however, given the checkered flag of victory until after a terrible race with Old Man Fox. Off to a flying start Miss Gladbrath's men, showing tremendous speed for an elephant, seemed sure to win at the half way point. Mildred Banks, however, got the Fox into high gear and on the last turn made a strong bid for championship honors. Fortunately for the humbleman, she was not chosen as the winner, being made to wait until November 5.

The Democratic Donkey was Mr. Walde and Miss Carney. The Democratic Donkey was Mr. Walde and Miss Carney. They were given the checkered flag of victory.

**M. V. Activities**

(Continued from Page One)

Sixty Men Choose Mu Beta Kappa

The men's home at the Southern California Junior College deserves special mention in this, the first issue of the College Criterion. There are sixty Christian young men in its rooms. Every room is neat and clean, every occupant is content and happy.

There is a spirit of unity and cooperation within its walls. Order and system are two of its foundation principles.

The quietness of study hour deserves special mention, not boastfully, but as a fact. Mr. Ronald Rothe is the study supervisor on second floor. Mr. Everett Rogers is the one in charge of the first floor. To better satisfy the patrons, supervised study has been made a part of dormitory life. Mr. Cecil Faller has one to six of the younger men in this class. He is a real help to them in their studies.

Another feature in the men's home is the worship period. The evening period on Wednesday night is devoted to prayer and work. How fitting that nine small groups of six or seven in each group, meet for special prayer and consecration at the regular Wednesday evening prayer meeting time, observed throughout Seventh-day Adventist ranks.

Indeed, it is rightly said that any young man will find Mu Beta Kappa Hall, the men's home, a "place in which it is good to be."

**Sweeters Visits J. C.**

(Continued from Page One)

The student body for their conduct in the past. He gave a short report of the findings of progress in bringing criminals to justice. Any of the students or teachers who are interested are cordially invited to visit the County Jail and investigate the points of interest at the Bureau of Identification.

Both speakers are subscribers to the Criterion and are backing it with their influence.

**New Courses Offered in Violin and Clarinet**

Something new in the way of musical instruction is being tried at S. C. J. C. this year. Class lessons are to be given for beginners in violin and clarinet, also trombone if there is a demand for it. The classes will meet twice each week and will be open to all students above the sixth grade. Charges will be one a lesson or $2.00 a month. Lessons will begin about November 5. Class instruction has been used in the public schools for several years with great success, and it is expected that a large number will take advantage of this unusual opportunity. Those interested in this course should see Mr. Reisel as soon as possible.

**Tell 'em—**

We turn out the Highest Class of Printing.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE PRESS
George T. Smisor, Supt.

---

**Buy your college cards at ALLEN AND KEARNE 666 8th St. Riverside**

Regular calls to school

Tues. and Fri. morning

Palace Cleaners and Tailors

770 Orange Ph. 118

Suits $1.05 Skirts & Dresses

KALOX

King of Fertilizers

It is 36 times stronger than dry fertilizer, lasting properties, no odor, fine for trees, kills snails, slugs, sow bugs larvae, cow-worms, their eggs and larvae.

Walter Guyot, Distributor
676 Magnolia Ave., Arlington

---

STEVENS GROCERY
695 Magnolia Ave.

OPEN EVERY NIGHT AND SUNDAY

FULL LINE OF HEALTH FOODS
WE ARE DELIGHTED THAT
WE ARE SEVENTH-DAY-
ADVENTISTS

Stevens Grocery
695 Magnolia Ave.
Arlington

PATRONIZE
J. A. Packard
1095 - 7th St., Riverside

Best Churned Buttermilk
Cottage Cheese
Premier Ice Cream — Honey
Extra Selected Eggs

He that has done his best has done all. He that has done less than his best has done nothing. — Amos.
WE APPRECIATE—

[Continued support of the professional men and business houses of Riverside, Corona, Arlington, San Bernardino, and Redlands. We urge the readers of the College Criterion to give them 100% patronage.]

HARDWARES & PAINT STORES
- Franzen’s Hardware
- Main St., Riverside, Calif.
- Mathew’s Paint Shop
- 762 W. 10th St., Riverside, Calif.
- Acme Quality Paint Shop
- 551 W. 8th St., Riverside, Calif.
- Fuller Paint Shop
- 556 W. 8th St., Riverside, Calif.
- Acme Sheet Metal Works
- 973 W. 8th St., Riverside, Calif.
- L & L Lumber Co.
- Arlington, Calif.
- Riverside Welding & Brazing Shops
- 624 Market St., Riverside, Calif.

SHOE REPAIR SHOPS
- Buchfeller’s Repair Shop
- 627 W. 8th St., Riverside, Calif.
- Russell Repair Shop
- 811 Main, Riverside, Calif.
- Cliff Repair Shop
- 723 W. 10th, Riverside, Calif.
- A. Wood Repair Shop
- 441 W. 8th St., Riverside, Calif.
- Sam’s Shoe Shop
- Arlington, Calif.
- The Model Repair Shop
- 792 W. 7th St., Riverside, Calif.

DRUG STORES
- Keystone Drug Co.
- Riverside, Calif.
- Truth Drug Co.
- 9th and Main, Riverside, Calif.

GARDNER DRUG CO.
- 889 Main, Riverside, Calif.
- Glenwood Pharmacy
- 780 W. 7th, Riverside, Calif.
- Riverside Pharmacy
- 907 Main, Riverside, Calif.

MUSIC STORES
- Austin’s Music Shop
- 916 Main, Riverside, Calif.
- Riverside Music Co.
- 602 Market, Riverside, Calif.

GROCERIES AND MARKETS
- Bitter’s Market
- 192 New Magnolia, Riverside, Calif.
- Elder’s Market and Grocery
- 630 W. Sib, Riverside, Calif.
- Whitehead Bros. Butter and Eggs
- Riverside, Calif.
- Lowry Hoffman
- Arlington, Calif.
- Abraham Grocery
- Arlington, Calif.
- Estes and Robbins Grocery
- 905 Main, Riverside, Calif.

MR. AND MRS. T. L. OSWALD and sons, who just returned from South America, were visitors at the College Friday. Mr. Oswald spoke to the student body at the Friday evening vespers.

Miss Margaret Darroo of Arizona is spending a few days visiting her sister, Mrs. Sturges.

Miss Hazel Hansen was a guest of the Hicks sisters, Leon and Elma, over the weekend at Loma Linda.

Mrs. Bob Benson, Betty Benson, and Mrs. Roy Cooper of Riverside were visitors at the chapel hour Friday. Mrs. Benson and Mrs. Cooper were known to their classmates of 28 as Murdel Fabian and Ethel Rowleson.

Miss Lydia Albertson, class of 28, who is in her second year of nurses training at Loma Linda visited her sister, Mary, over the weekend.

It was good to see the smiling faces of Grace Risinger and Maud Godfrey again on the campus.

Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Clark of Bellingham visited their son, Donald, Sabbath at the College.

There was a surprise Birthday party given by the Normal girls at sunrise in honor of Arthu and Ber- nita Squire’s birthday, Wednesday morning. October 30.

The Library Science class has been doing some great work in preparing the new books for the Library.

Roxie Caradine, a former student of the College, is back again.

Misses Fern Olsen, Beth Wipf, and Bertha Schwartz were guests at the home of Miss Maude Johnson over the weekend at Buena Park.

A number of the dormitory girls spent a pleasant and enjoyable evening at the home of Mrs. Reynolds Thursday evening.

The girls of Gladwyne hall had their worship Monday morning upon the hill in back of the girls dormitory.

(Continued next week)
A WORD OF APPRECIATION

As editors of the “College Criterion” we wish to express genuine appreciation for the general spirit of cooperation manifested by the student body and other friends of Southern California Junior College, during the recent campaign for our school paper.

In the first place, we feel that the faculty and students are one-hundred per cent back of the paper. This insures our readers that the predominant spirit of S. C. J. C., one of Christianity and friendliness, will find its place in every issue of the “Criterion.” Too, we appreciate the splendid response of business houses and professional men of Riverside, Corona, San Bernardino, Colton, and Redlands. We pledge them the whole-hearted support of the “College Criterion,” and urge our readers to patronize them as far as possible.

To every subscriber, advertiser, and friend, the “Criterion” says: “THANK YOU”—R. F. C.

PANDEMONIUM HALL

If you have read Milton’s “Paradise Lost” you are, no doubt, acquainted with Pandemonium Hall, the refuge of Satan and his hosts. Here was where, according to that imaginative poet, Lucifer, set up his capital, and whence, in the mist of the past, the forces of evil sallied forth to take possession of this world. It is located in outer darkness, called Tartarus.

Too, you have heard many comments, particularly by our patient pedagogues, about the vociferous volume of vociferous voices that welcomes their entry into the chapel each morning. Elder Wilcox, the erudite one, described the general confusion that then exists, as reminding him of the above mentioned haunt of evil spirits. The sentiments of President Johnson, Professor Adams and the rest, are also widely enough known as not to need repetition in this column.

Let’s reduce the static, increase the receptivity, tune in to the chapel hour early, and observe the “Courtesy of the road.” What do you say?—R. F. C.

HUNTING A FRIEND

The whippoorwill has always fascinated me. Even when very small I used to listen, half afraid, to its lonesome and weird call. Too many times I heard the story of poor Will and his fate. As I grew older my awe turned to interest and I longed to see this mysterious bird of the night. Many times at dusk I have followed its call but my inquirery seemed to be as useless as though I were looking for a pot of gold at the foot of the rainbow.

On one of my daily tramps, my ambition was realized. I stumbled upon the hiding place of the bird. It was on a steep, thickly wooded hillside high above the waters of the Des Moines river. The mother whippoorwill was sitting upon the dry oak leaves almost hidden from view by the drooping branches of a nearby tree. The deep shadows made her eyes look like button holes while her plumage seemed to blend with the leaves upon which she was sitting. Here I found a perfect example of protective coloration. I then knew from whence came the weird sound of the night, and I turned again homeward.

RYAN’S SODA FOUNTAIN

Lyon Ice Cream
Malted Milk
Bottled Drinks
Sandwiches
Cakes

La Sierra Village

Thougt's of a Thinker

Our best friends and our worst enemies are our thoughts. A thought can do us more good than a physician or it may do us more harm than a bribe.

It is a well known fact that many people are injured in health by wrong thinking. Many systems of healing are built up and around the idea of the healing nature which takes place in the mind.

The object of all religion is to encourage us in the right kind of thinking, because if we think wholesome thoughts our bodies will react to wholesome deeds; and if we ever expect to think perfect thoughts and do perfect deeds, we must think of, and study a perfect character, Jesus Christ.

Every great work of man has been the result of a thought. A full office building was once merely a thought. The cathedral was once a vision of the mind. In fact it is thought, after all which eventually commands material and controls life and manners.

Thoughts bring on peace, and war. Doubtless every suicide, every crime is the culmination of a wrong thought.

If the control of one’s self is the greatest of goals, the control of one’s thoughts is still greater, “for as a man thinketh in his heart, so is he.”

RYAN’S BARGERSHOP

Attractive Hair-cuts
for young men

La Sierra Village
W. C. WHITE PAYS EXTENDED VISIT

The college has been exceptionally favored last week by the visit of Elder W. C. White, who related many interesting experiences of the pioneering and progress of the Seventh-day Adventist denomination. He is the son of the greatest leader in the Adventist cause, Mrs. Ellen G. White. Having grown up with the movement, he is an intensely interesting speaker. Not only did he speak in chapel, but in the Bible classes, and in various class-rooms by appointment.

Among many other things his accounts of the writing of such books as "Early Writings," "Desire of Ages," "Great Controversy," and "Ministry of Healing," and their translation into other languages, were especially interesting.

Elder White encouraged the students to ask questions about the work or writings of his mother or any other point of controversy. He has a vast amount of information and is absolute authority on the subject of Seventh-day Adventist denominational history.

Staff Holds First Bi-monthly Banquet

The staff of the "College Criterion" celebrated its first bi-monthly banquet in the cafeteria at twelve thirty p. m., Thursday, November 7. The editor-in-chief was host at the table.

The editor-in-chief was host at the table.

Among many other things his accounts of the writing of such books as "Early Writings," "Desire of Ages," "Great Controversy," and "Ministry of Healing," and their translation into other languages, were especially interesting.

Elder White encouraged the students to ask questions about the work or writings of his mother or any other point of controversy. He has a vast amount of information and is absolute authority on the subject of Seventh-day Adventist denominational history.

'Stage Holds First First Bi-monthly Banquet

The staff of the "College Criterion" celebrated its first bi-monthly banquet in the cafeteria at twelve thirty p. m., Thursday, November 7. The editor-in-chief was host at the table.

Among many other things his accounts of the writing of such books as "Early Writings," "Desire of Ages," "Great Controversy," and "Ministry of Healing," and their translation into other languages, were especially interesting.

Elder White encouraged the students to ask questions about the work or writings of his mother or any other point of controversy. He has a vast amount of information and is absolute authority on the subject of Seventh-day Adventist denominational history.

Athletic Equipment Is Given Initiation

The initiation of the new athletic equipment occurred on Monday afternoon, November 11. Basketball, indoor baseball, and soccer football were enjoyed by over fifty students, not counting those in the bleachers. The basketball court was the scene of much activity during the game between the outside and inside boys. The village students came out on the long side of a 20-7 score after a tough fight.

The game was a battle throughout, with the dormitory boys leading 3-2 when the whistle for the first quarter was sounded. After a few moments of the second quarter had passed, however, the outside boys had gathered three or four baskets and were never again handicapped. Some interesting tunes are promised during the season in this game.

No less lively was the indoor diamond although the players were more or less shifted about, and an official score was not kept.

The new equipment puts new life and pep into physical education, and judging by the turnout all seem to appreciate the investment.

Gladwyn Hall Forms "Heatherian" Club

Gladwyn Hall has recently organized a very enthusiastic, beneficial health club, which meets during the worship hour every Tuesday evening. The officers were chosen as: President, Pern M. Olson; Vice-President, Isabella Keck; Secretary, Thelma Pierce; Assistant Secretary, Ruth Johnson. Many people were present in the dining room of the College, Saturday evening, Nov. 9, at one of the good old time socials.

With a race in progress among the contestants, Cecil Baur, Ronald Rolle, and Reuben Nightingale, Reuben found to his surprise that Cecil had the biggest month when it came to eating two apples at once.

Miss Sturges, Prof. Hanson, Miss Cross, and Prof. Miller, packed and unpacked their suitcases as they went on their "Honeymoon Trip" from one end of the dining room to the other. Miss Sturges and Prof.
Blaze Threatens Boiler Room, Studio

The boiler room behind the girls' dormitory was found to be enveloped in flames about 9:30 Friday evening. Professor Hansen with a group of boys rushed to the scene armed with fire extinguishers and a number of fire hoses, thus making a quick work of quenching the flames.

Mr. Parker says the needle valve failed to shut off properly, permitting the oil to flow after the fire was turned off, and due to the intensity of the heat the flood limited. He further stated that if the fire had continued a short time longer a 2200 gallon oil tank might have exploded, which would instantly have run under the girls' home and nothing could have saved it under such a condition.

Nobody says the girls were not frightened. Professor Oakes said to the scores of heads protruding from the windows, "To bed girls, the boys are merely getting the boiler ready for tomorrow." The fact was they were saving it for use.

"It might have been," has caused more agony than the loss sustained.

RYAN'S SODA FOUNTAIN

Lyon ice Cream Maltesed Milk
Sodas Bottled Drinks SundaeS CandyS

La Sierra Village

FOR SATISFACTION, QUALITY AND SERVICE

MEET ARTHUR

Arthur's Jewelry Store
310 E St. - San Bernardino

From a Five-Inch Basket to a Five Thousand Dollar Business

By Mrs. Ragon

Looking west only a block or two from the windows of the Administration building may be seen one unit of the Manual Arts Department. This building is a very hive of industry. Out in the yard are baskets, hundreds, yes truck loads of them.

Late one afternoon I called at the home of Professor and Mrs. Nash and asked them to tell me the story of the basket industry. After we were seated in their front room where shelves of books and tables conveniently arranged suggested an atmosphere for study, Mrs. Nash began by saying: "While we were in school at Union, we were always thinking of ways by which students could help pay their expenses while in school." She said, "I often noticed baskets in the florists' windows." As she said this she went into an adjoining room and brought out a little basket about five inches in diameter. She went on: "I finally made this little basket and that was the beginning of our basket-making."

When they came to take charge of the Redlands school, they began planning to teach the children to make baskets. Mrs. Nash remarked that the containers were expensive if bought from the sheet metal establishments. In order to economize, they had the children bring empty tomato cans and taught them to weave baskets around these.

Professor and Mrs. Nash were asked to come to S. C. J. College and start the industry here. As Professor Nash talked of the developing industry, one could realize that he saw a great future for the basket department.

He said, "When we came here the building where we are now located, housed several other industries, the repair shop, the print shop, the wood work, and the domestic science department. We were given a corner room containing about twelve hundred feet of floor space. Now all the industries mentioned, excepting the Domestic Science department have found quarters in other buildings. We now have seventy-two hundred feet of floor space and are badly crowded. One of the college students was heard to remark the other day: "That basket department is like the city limits of Los Angeles, continually reaching out for more room."

Continuing Professor Nash said, "When we began we had only one boy in the sheet metal department and just a few girls in the weaving room. This year there are forty-five pupils taking work in this industry. Each one is paid by the piece, and this is an incentive to do the very best work.

As the girls weave, they make the time pass rapidly with their songs and laughter. When passing one may sometimes hear them singing words like these:

"With fingers weary and worn,
With eyelids heavy and mouth a pout.
Two students sat in a careworn way,
Plying their weavers in and out.
Weave, weave, weave.
With four and six and live.
And then we holier for more,
And wonder if Eddie is still alive.
Weave, weare, weare,
When the sun is shining bright.
Weave, weare, weare.
Until the siren blows at night.

Mrs. Nash remarked that the girls vary their entertainment. Sometimes they sing our Sabbath School songs, or recite their memory texts while at work. Then she added, "A little innocent diversion is initiating the new student, especially if the student is a boy. He is sometimes asked to find the reed stretcher and bring it to the work-room. When after a weary search from building to building, he finds

(Continued on Page Three)

KALOX

King of Fertilizers

It is 36 times stronger than dairy fertilizer, lasting properties, no odor, fine for trees, kudsnails, slugs, new bugs, larvae, cutworms, their eggs and larvae.

Walter Guyot, Distributor
670 Magnolia Ave., Arlington

THE EMBLEM BARBER SHOP

BERT FERGUSON, PROP.

Scientific Treatments For Face and Scalp.
Attractive Haircuts For Young Men

Latest Designs for the Ladies
Make This Shop Your Shop
635 West Eighth St. - Riverside, Calif.

Kent's

SUTS
O'COATS
TUXEDOES

One Price Only $25.00

758 West Seventh Street
Riverside - California

Stevens' Grocery
695 Magnolia Ave.
Arlington

OPEN EVERY NIGHT
AND SUNDAY
FULL LINE OF HEALTH FOODS
WE ARE DELIGHTED THAT WE ARE SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS

Regular calls to school
Tues. and Fri. morning

Palace Cleaners and Tailors
770 Orange Ph. 118
Suits $1.05 Skirts & Dresses

THE COLLEGE CRITERION
Elder John W. Christain, President of the Chicago Conference, and Elder J. F. Piper, President of the East Michigan Conference, were the speakers at the Chapel hour, Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Elvin Hansen and Miss Marie Lucas of Big Bear visited friends and relatives at Long Beach over the week-end.

Mr. Elmer Olsen, who is a Medical student at Loma Linda, spent the week-end with his sister, Fern.

Mr. William Williamson spent the week-end visiting friends and relatives in San Diego.

Donald Clark spent the week-end with his parents in Bellflower.

Misses Lillian Brenton and Marie Brown visited friends and relatives at Long Beach over the week-end.

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Sautters of Pasadena visited their daughter, Marie, at the College Sunday.

Professor A. P. Hanson, Jr., the Preceptor at the College, and his sister, Hazel, visited friends at Long Beach Sabbath.

An enjoyable time was spent over the week-end at Forest Home by Professor and Mrs. Keld Reynolds, Professor and Mrs. Nis Hansen, Miss Godfrey, and Miss Van Gundy.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Baerg of Glendale visited his brother John at the College Sabbath.

Miss Mary Brewer, a former student of S. C. C. spent the week-end with friends here. Miss Brewer is teaching in the Paradise Valley Church School.

Mrs. Risinger is spending a few days at P. U. C. with her son Willis and Hollis.

Miss Ramona Steen, who has been ill for the past few months, is able to be back home again. Miss Steen hopes to be back to her normal health by Christmas.

Last Wednesday morning Professor Nash took his Sheet Metal class to visit the Riverside Acme Sheet Metal shop and the Orchard Store Mfg. Co.

Mr. Paul Williams visited his sister Ruth at the College Thursday and Friday.

Clarence Christain is back to school again after being ill for several days.

Mr. Clark Chase, class 29, visited the College Thursday with Mr. Fred Crosby. Mr. Chase is taking a Forestry Ranger's Course at the San Bernardino Junior College.

Elmer Rothe of Pasadena visited his brother, Ronald, Sabbath, November 9.

Miss Eileen Moffitt of Los Angeles is a new member in the girls' home.

Saturday Night Social

(Continued from Page One)

Hanson won in the race.

Several readings were given by the Misses Leora Turner, Reena Whipple, and Lois Carson. Miss Mildred Banks gave a pianolouge, "In Lilac Time."

The evening's entertainment was made complete by a good dancing march led by Professor Miller.

Everett (stepping quickly off Professor Reynolds' toe): "Oh! I beg your pardon, Prof. Reynolds."

Professor Reynolds: "That's all right—I know it's too far to go around."

Attention, Subscribers

On account of lack of space in this issue, we are postponing the continuing of our catalog of professional men and business houses in nearby cities until next week.

All names appearing in these lists are supporters of the "College Criterion" by their subscriptions to the paper and advertisements therein.

Milton Knoefer Is Seriously Injured

Milton, Knoefer, 11-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Knoefer, seriously injured his head in an accident with his bicycle on November 2. Milton and his younger brother, Harold, were both coming down the hill east of the college horse barn when the front wheel collapsed, sending the riders on their way.

Milton was unconscious three days, but he is improving, and the physicians say no permanent injury is probable.

Basketry Business

(Continued from Page Two)

there is no such device he is considered a member in good standing."

The basketry has proved a valuable asset to the school. Professor Nash said, "Last year we sold about five thousand dollars worth of baskets; and of that amount twenty-three hundred dollars was paid to students for labor."

Last year Prof. Nash was his own salesman and took a truck-load of baskets to the city on Tuesdays and Fridays of each week. This year he has two salesmen and the orders come from cities along the coast all the way from San Diego to San Francisco.

When questioned further for the prospects for the current year he said: "We have orders booked now for three thousand dollars worth of baskets. If we should fill these orders tomorrow we would not have a basket left in the house."

Not the least important feature of the business is the fact that students are being trained to take charge of the industry in other schools. Already some have been called to head out in this work in other places.

To make a success in anything someone must have vision. Prof. and Mrs. Nash got the vision and the little five-inch basket grew.
S. C. J. C. PRESS

One of the major advancements this year at the Southern California Junior College has been made in the department of printing. With the arrival of George T. Smisor, new equipment has been added to the printshop, which is located north of the Reed factory in the new manual arts building.

Of major interest to our subscribers is the fact that the "Criterion" is printed on our own school presses. We appreciate the high class of printing that goes to make up our paper.

THE AMERICAN CREED

I believe in the United States of America as a government of the people, by the people, whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice, and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes.

I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it; to support its Constitution; to obey its laws; to respect its flag; and to defend it against all enemies.—William Tyler Page.

On Disagreeable People

By Emily Jane Brown

There are many kinds of disagreeable people, but of all the kinds, I think that the egotistical ones are the worst. They use the word "I" so much that you would think they would wear it out, and they do, for the people who have to listen to them. But they continue to begin almost every sentence with "I." They not only say it all the time but they act it. If they meet you on the street, perhaps they will speak acidly perhaps not, but if they do, it is with an air of sympathy tinged with contempt, for one who is worth so little.

Another class of people whom I think disagreeable are those who, if they do know anything are certainly not going to let anyone else know it. If you should call on such a person, you would be met at the door with an insincere look and you are hardly even asked to enter. When you are inside and are seated in a comfortable chair, you start the conversation. You continue to talk until you are nearly exhausted and as you stop a moment to gasp for breath, you hope vainly for only one word from your hostess, even if it is only about the weather. You

Elephants Entertained

(Continued from Page One)

won the game in the last inning with the score of sixteen to fifteen. Innumerable hits and plenty of errors made it a very interesting game.

There was aroused a spirit of beauty in the "Washouts" team when Miss Sturges carried herself from the diamond to the sidelines.

No one seems to know what makes her jump up and down while playing cat and rat.

The day was completed with a delightful lunch of sandwiches, salad, and cream. Pumpkin Pie followed, and it is reported that several who have a particular weakness for this brand of pie, suffered severely Sunday night from insomnia and an aching midsection.

This marks a milestone towards bigger and better picnics, and a desire has been expressed for more of them.

When you are the answer to a question which has been asked by the teacher, if he hears your answer in parrot fashion, repeat it and get the grade, good or bad. Which ever it happens to be.

So traveling the road that leads to heaven in this dark world of sin is difficult. It is impossible unless we have an experimental knowledge of the love of God and His mighty power.

When they are not, they are speaking against you and exaggerating everything that you have said so terribly that it is hardly recognizable. These people are not only disagreeable but do a great deal to ruin a person's reputation.

Thoughts of a Thinker

By Cecil Balser

Navigation in the South Seas is very dangerous, and it takes years of experience to be able to handle a ship successfully, because of the hidden coral reefs.

Many islands of these seas are entirely surrounded by coral reefs out a quarter to half a mile from shore, making it impossible to land except where there are fast flowing streams which come down from the mountains.

Traveling in these seas, I say, is difficult and dangerous, especially on a dark stormy night when a person is desirous to land, but does not know just exactly where the opening of the reef is located. It is then that experience is absolutely necessary to be able to detect the location of the opening by the sound of the breakers as they dash against the shore of the island.

So the path that leads to that land, where there will be no more sin, sickness, or sorrow, is by the way of Calvary. Jesus Christ, the Son of God, left the courts of heaven and came down to this earth and died for lost humanity. And by that act He spanned the gap made by Adam's fall, and made it possible for you and me to commune with heaven. Thus eternal life is within the reach of every mortal being.
**NEW SCREENS ARE TO PROTECT FROM FLIES**

Sixty new window-screens are now under construction at the carpentry shop, which according to Professor Miller will soon be attached to the College Hall to protect against the inevitable fly season.

As this open season for big game lasts ordinarily about thirteen months usually, it is feared by many that the brute will become extinct for the lack of student brain matter to feed upon.

Where is a Tennyson to compose an "In Memoriam" for the poor Mr. Fly?

**MRS. OAKES TALKS TO MEN ON HONESTY**

The boys of Mu Beta Kappa enjoyed an interesting and instructive program on Tuesday evening, November 12, given by Mrs. Oakes and five girls from Gladwyn Hall.

Mrs. Oakes presented the value of absolute honesty. It is the most precious trait of character a person can possess. Every day of our lives we should live true to principle, realizing that the things we do or say today will have to be answered for later. She brought out the fact that a boy who plays

**TEXAS PINE GEESE I SELL!**

Mr. C. W. Bailey has given to the College Hall a number of caraway cakes and a truckload of Texas pine gourds. There are many people who wish to buy the pine gourds in the neighborhood and several have already gone on their way.

**WEDNESDAY, Nov. 27—**

7:45 A.M.—Tea in the Parlor. Room 3.


12:35 P.M.—"Criterion" Staff Banquet. Cafeteria.

**FRIDAY, Nov. 29—**


12:35 P.M.—"Criterion" Staff Banquet. Cafeteria.

**SATURDAY, Nov. 30—**

7:45 A.M.—Tea, Miss Sturges, Miss Hudson, Mr. Mil. P.

12:35 P.M.—"Criterion" Staff Banquet. Cafeteria.

**THE WEEKLY PUBLICATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE**

**J. C. HAS NIGHT AT ALHAMBRA**

**ROCKERLESS ROCKER PERFECTED BY MILLER**

The manual training boys, under the inspection and supervision of Professor H. R. Miller, have perfected a rockerless rocker. This bench chair is made of a heavy weight awning over a framework of oak.

President Johnson happened along when the first one was yet a novelty, and after trying it exclaimed: "Make one hundred of them; they will sell!" Mr. C. W. Bailey has accepted the agency for this comfortable piece of furniture that will doubtless meet an increasing demand.

Mr. and Mrs. Miller, supervisors at the Mission Inn of Riverside, were so favorably impressed with it that they insisted on buying the sample at sight.

If this article can be commercialized it will mean a real boon for the Junior College.

It is worth a thousand pounds a year to have the habit of looking on the bright side of things—S. Johnson.
How Readeest Thou?
K. M. Adams, Interviewed

By Everett Rogers

"One should read along the line in which he is interested," Prof. Adams was heard to say when questioned by a reporter in the interest of discovering what type of reading material should be advised for students.

"I believe the highest type of reading is found in the Holy Bible, and then for recreational reading for students I would personally suggest books of travel and biography.

When questioned as to his reason for such reading material, Prof. Adams adjusted himself more comfortably in his chair and with a little smile replied: "Well, such books as I have previously mentioned are good for the simple reason that they broaden the student's viewpoint and they offer the advantages and disadvantages usually found only by actually living in different localities or countries.

Professor Adams continued by stating the reason why such a type of literature as found, as a general rule, on our street corner is harmful. In speaking of novels of cheap and cheap type of reading that is now so prevalent, he dwelt upon its harmful influence on the mind. "The mind is after all developed according to that which is stored in it. The master mind has not been fed cheap literature."

When asked why he did not believe in reading the criminal happenings of the day he quickly replied: "One reason is the fact that it is unnecessary; secondly, it arouses our emotions which invariably leads us to wrong acts."

He, however, believes in keeping up with the news of the day, and knowing something about what is going on about us through the aid that the newspaper can give us.

When the reporter questioned Professor Adams about the "Comic Section" of the daily papers he stated his opinion in the following words: "Whenever a man thinketh (and readeth) so is he."

For good wholesome reading which should take the place of the everyday novel, western stories and detective magazines, Professor Adams suggested that we fill our minds with the true knowledge which can only be found in books or magazines such as "The Literary Digest," "World's Work," "National Geographic," and the "Popular Mechanics."

In summing up his statements it is found that Professor Adams is a great reader and believes that to become acquainted with others one must read a good deal from authentic sources.

"Sin" is Topic, Prof. Striplin Fri. Night

Professor C. D. Striplin, associate Bible teacher, spoke to the students Friday night, November 15, on the topic "Sin."

He told the story of the wife of England's ambassador to Chile, who was trying to carry a little dog first class across Argentina by train contrary to railroad regulations. When questioned by customs officials concerning what she had with her, she said, "Nothing."

"Well, Señora, what is that hanging out of your coat?" asked the official.

"That," said Professor Striplin, "is like sin: he 'will out.' Human conception cannot comprehend the terribleness of sin, the wages of which is death."

That many hearts were touched was evidenced by the personal testimony of many who were present to hear the talk.

To be thrown upon one's own resources is to cast into the very lap of fortune; for our faculties then undergo a development and display an energy to which they were previously unseen—B. Franklin.
9 Weeks at S. C. J. C.

What I have Enjoyed Most During The First Nine Weeks Of College

(Continued from Last Week)

Emily Brown is not quite certain why she has enjoyed this year more than any other. She is, however, ready to receive all suggestions.

Thelma Grover had her best time just before school started when a group of students made a trip to Lake Elsinore. During a boat ride one of the oars broke and Thelma says: "We were all wet by the time we got to shore."

Verla Austin has learned that it pays to be on time if you really want to eat. An empty stomach and a closed dining room don’t go well together.

Clarence Christian has really enjoyed dormitory life this year more than in former years. He speaks very highly of his preceptor and the group of boys there.

Leland Cottrell’s best enjoyable experience in school is study period. During this time he usually obeys the maxim: “Now and then be idle, sit and think.”

James Barnard, after being out of school for three years, enjoys school much more now for he is going because he wants to, not merely to please his folks.

Dr. Mathews has been impressed with dormitory life, which is entirely different from anything he has been used to, or expected.

Florence Smith enjoys College Rhetoric more than any other class. Well, more power to you, Florence.

Frank Miller has a most enjoyable time in Christian Education class, but trembles when he thinks of a two thousand word theme due there in about a week. We would add that his sentiments might be changed after this ordeal.

Mrs. Oakes, on Honesty

(Continued from Page One)

underhandedly and portrays an innocent face is living a lie, and how it is many times worse than one who is making no profession of right, but who does everything open and above board. “The boy who lives a different life than he displays is a tragedy,” declared the speaker, “because he closes the mind to the things that can improve his conditions.”

The program was concluded with the song, “Dare to Go Right,” by the Gladwyn Hall quartet. A word of appreciation was given by Professor Hanson, and an invitation was extended by the boys for other such visits.
INVEST IN UNIVERSE CONSOLIDATED

I never read the stock market reports of the daily paper. If I owned a few shares of General Motors or Bethlehem Steel, I know I should read that part of the newspaper first, to see whether my stock was rising or falling in value. This trait of human nature is portrayed in the Bible. "For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also."

We value most what costs us the greatest amount of effort, time, and sacrifice. A mother expends more love on a sickly, crippled child, because he absorbs more of her attention and care. Many people value salvation from sin lightly, because they say it is free.

The more we put into God's cause of missionary effort, time, money, and study, the more deeply we are interested in it and bound to it. Our sacrifices for the gospel are counterbalanced by the increase of our love for it.

Again has come an opportunity to increase our investment in Universe Consolidated. God does not need our money, but we need an increased share in the dividends of His corporation. During this week of sacrifice, let us as teachers and students really sacrifice to invest in the Lord's work, knowing full well that our dividends shall be ten thousand per cent.

HAVE A GOOD TIME

This seems to express the spirit of the day. For whatever purpose that expression was coined, it now means little else than a release from all responsibilities to go as far as possible in a given time and get back at the latest hour necessary.

However you may interpret a good time, don't do anything during the on-coming vacation you will be sorry for, but give complete vent to your adventurous self to call into action the faculties that have of necessity or otherwise been most neglected.

If you are planning simply to eat and sleep, eat simply and sleep plenty.

My Opinion of J. C.

By Elmer Walde

It is not necessary to say what my opinion of the school was before I arrived here. I believe everyone who has never seen the school, but has heard of it, has been informed that it is not a land of great inspiration. I heard nothing less than that. But upon arriving here, I found that there is a real difference between character and reputation.

Greatly to my surprise, I found, before a week had passed, that I was enjoying myself. But it wasn't necessary for me to go to many of the classes before I was wholly convinced that they required study and plenty of it.

Naturally, not being used to studying, it caused me a little embarrassment and discouragement. At first, it seemed to sap a large per cent of my enjoyment and advancement.

With this mingled a feeling of strangeness. As it was my first experience in dormitory life, I was naturally curious to know the kind of boys with whom I should be associated. I confess that I was none too optimistic, but again I was utterly mistaken. I found one of the cleanest and best natured groups of boys that I had ever seen assembled under one roof, and a very helpful, congenial preceptor.

Then I thought surely that the President and his assistants, due to the fact that they were running a college, would certainly be quite a particular and exclusive assemblage. But again my expectations were shattered.

During the day I made it a special point to watch the conduct of the students, and as I watched I could not help marveling at the singleness of spirit among the students. Not only was there school spirit, but also there was quiet and peaceful spiritual atmosphere. It could not help forming an impression on anyone.

After the day was over I began to weigh my trials, discouragements, and disappointments against my joy, surprise, and progress, only to find that the latter scored first. So by the time I was ready for bed that night, I could say without a feeling of deceitfulness, "It is good that I am here."

Do nothing that you would not like to be doing when Jesus comes. Say nothing that you would not like to be saying when Jesus comes. Go to no place where you would not like to be found when Jesus comes.

—Amos.

Thoughts of a Thinker

By Cecil Balser

Amid this age of pleasure seeking, there are many side-roads which lead us down, down, until we find ourselves drifting with the great throng on the broad way, "that leadeth to destruction." Side-roads, yes, which apparently lead us on to greater happiness. As they gradually lead away from the "straight and narrow way," the allurements of sin beckon us on to enjoy them under the guise of wholesome amusement.

It is wickedness adorned in the garments of righteousness. Satan is constantly exercising the most efficient means of leading us astray. He has had over six thousand years of experience in deceiving men and women. You may rest assured he will not try to get you trapped in something you know to be wrong, but through something you consider to be harmless. The great architect deceives ingeniously just enough error with truth to start us down one of these side-roads.

One day Michael Angelo was looking over some ruins, when his eye fell upon a piece of marble which had been discarded as useless. The artist realized the great value of this stone, and under the influence of his hammer and chisel a rare statue was formed.

So the Great Architect of souls sees in the rough lives of individuals the possibilities of fashioning them after His own. With the Word as His hammer, and the Holy Spirit as the chisel, He can rid the life of sin, making it a blessing to the world.

Though we fall short of the standards which God has given us, let us submit ourselves daily to Him to have the rough edges removed. Shall we not resolve to progress in the spirit of the artists who when he was asked which of his pictures he considered the best, replied, "My next one."

What matter, then, where your feet stand, or wherewith your hands are busy, so that it is the spot where God has put you, and the work which He has given you to do.—George Elliott.

If you wish success in life, make perseverance your bosom friend, exercise your wise counselor, caution your elder brother, and hope your guardian genius.—Addison.
WEEK OF GIVING IS A SUCCESS

Week of Sacrifice Closes With Sum of $373.68 Raised by Students and Faculty

The Week of Sacrifice, in which both faculty and students took an active part, has shown a spirit of self-denial on the part of all for the advancement of Christian education throughout the world.

The school was divided into six groups: the normal training school, the village students, the Loma Linda-Riverside-Arlington bus occupants, the girls' dormitory, the boys' dormitory, and the faculty. The girls were the first to reach their goal, which was $150. The boys of the dormitory passed their goal of $40 in close succession.

Altogether $573.68 has been raised. Of this amount $344.98 was given by the faculty. The students in the dormitories who were unable to forward the cash were given opportunity to forego their desserts in the cafeteria and have the price apply on the fund. Posters were displayed about the buildings to stimulate a spirit of sacrifice.

The chapel periods were taken on a basis week in the interest of this worthy enterprise by the various divisions. The originality of the programs made the students interested and profitable. The girls of Gladwyn hall gave an unusually gifted light. The Missionary Volunteer Society presented a program to the members of the Ministerial Training class at 10:40 a.m. about his experiences in the early days of the Advent message. As far as is known, he is the oldest living foreign missionary among Seventh-day Adventists.

Among other things he related that upon his first evangelistic commission from the General Conference for tent work he did not so much as even receive the promise of a salary. He was happily surprised, he said, to be compensated at the close of the effort at the rate of four dollars per week.

Elder M. C. Wilcox was editor of the “Signs of the Times” for twenty-five years, and is now book editor for the Pacific Press.

Elder T. L. Oswald is an accomplished native friend in healing darkness and in order that this Third Angel’s mission might come to pass the students have been diligent workers. The fruits of industry abroad have been strengthened and provisions against the need of the dormitory passed their goal of $578.68. Altogether $578.68 has been raised by students and faculty.

HOOVER SETS THANKSGIVING

President Herbert Hoover Proclaims November Twenty-Eighth a Day of Thanksgiving

On the sixth day of November President Herbert Hoover issued from the White House the customary presidential call on the nation to thank God for its blessings. The full text of the proclamation follows:

At this season of the year, when the harvest has been gathered in, the thoughts of our forefathers turned toward God, with thanksgiving for the blessings of plenty and provisions against the need of the winter.

They came by custom to look to the chief magistrate to set apart a day of prayer and praise wherein their thanks as a united people might be given with one voice in unison. God has greatly blessed us as a nation in the year now drawing to a close.

The earth has yielded an abundant harvest in most parts of the country. The fruits of industry have been of unexampled quantity and value. Both capital and labor have enjoyed an exceptional prosperity.

Assurance of peace at home and abroad has been strengthened and enlarged. Progress has been made in prevention against preventable diseases and flood and pestilence. Enlightenment has grown in the new revelations of scientific truth and in diffusion of knowledge. Educational opportunities have steadily enlarged. Enduring advances have been gained in the protection of the public health.

Childhood is measurably more secure. New experience and new knowledge in many fields have been recorded from which a deeper wisdom may grow. We should accept these blessings with resolution to devote them to Almighty God.

Now, therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do appoint and set aside Thursday, the 28th day of November, as a day of national thanksgiving and do recommend that all our people on that day rest from...
The Reasons for Thanksgiving Day

By Pres. H. M. Johnson

The manifold blessings of God are manifested in every department at S. C. J. C., calls for a seven-fold expression of gratitude at this Thanksgiving season.

FIRST, for sending so large a number of cheerful, industrious, prosperous, and determined students to enjoy the opportunities provided at S. C. J. C.

SECOND, for the spirit of cooperation shown on every hand in the daily routine of school activities.

THIRD, for the well qualified and self-sacrificing group of men and women who make up the faculty at the Junior College.

FOURTH, for the missionary vision and activity evidenced among the students and teachers in reaching every spiritual and material goal, and in carrying on weekly programs for the spiritual benefit of others.

FIFTH, for added equipment provided by the purchase of one thousand dollars worth of new books for our library, tables and added facilities in the laboratories, chairs and dressers for the dormitories, new buildings and added equipment in the industrial departments.

SIXTH, for the storehouses full of hay and grain to feed a herd of 170 head of cattle and over twenty head of horses.

SEVENTH, for the loyal support and cooperation of the Fathers and Mothers who are entrusting their sons and daughters to S. C. J. C. to be educated and trained for a life of service at home and in mission fields, and for the splendid services rendered by the members of the Board of Trustees.

This school has now functioned for seven years and in starting out on its eighth year under so favorable circumstances that we take courage and press on to higher and nobler achievements.

Hoebar, Thanksgiving

(Continued from Page One)

Thanksgiving — and Mother

A Short Story

By Mabelle Duerksen

For weeks Ellen had been going around with her mind filled with pleasant anticipation. Her world was rosy. Everyone echoed her smile. Even the old grey cat solemnly winked one of his great yellow eyes at her to let her know that he knew.

Ellen had been away for two whole years and now she was going home. Home and Mother! She pictured it all to herself. The gay home-comings! There would be Helen with the doctor husband she had never seen, and Tommy, and all the others. Then Thanksgiving dinner. Real juicy pumpkin pie and cranberry sauce, and those thistles she had thought a nuisance, and how she thanked her to have that very day.

Ellen stopped, for Marylin had raised a shakey hand as though she were trying to ward off a blow. Her eyes were pleading and her face seemed to have deep lines of suffering engraved upon it.

"Don't Ellen," she pleaded. "Please don't." I came here to get away from it all. You are all so happy thinking about home and Thanksgiving while I—must stay here and grind out my heart with longing. I have no home to go to. No mother, no father, no brother, no sisters to plan with, to think about my home coming. I have nothing that other people have."

"But you have money," blushed out Ellen.

"Money, money! Yes, I have money. But what is money compared to a mother who loves you and cares. You girls who have mothers have everything and yet you don't appreciate it! You don't know what life is without a mother."

Ellen stared after her. What was this that Marylin had said? That she, Ellen, had everything to be thankful for, while Marylin, who had money, had nothing? Marylin had no mother! Suddenly her eyes grew misty. Ellen did have a mother! A mother who cared!

And now, at last, Ellen understood. All the hate died out of her heart and love for her mother and pity for Marylin took its place. How she loved her mother! Over and over again this thought came to her. She would write and tell her so. She wrote. All the love in her heart for the grey-haired mother who had done so much for her was written in the words of that letter. She told how glad she was that she had a mother while Marylin had just a memory.

Hours later she knelt softly before her mother's picture. "Mother dear," she whispered, "if only you knew how glad I am for you." And tomorrow was Thanksgiving Day.

CHRISTIAN COSMETICS

An elderly Quaker woman with a beautiful complexion was asked what kind of cosmetics she used. She replied: "I use for my lips—truth; for my nose—prayer; for my eyes—play; for my hands—charity; for my figure—uprightness; for my heart—love.

—— —

PATRONIZE

J. A. Packard
1095-7th St., Riverside
Best Churned Buttermilk
Premier Ice Cream — Honey
Extra Selected Eggs

Regular calls to school and La Sierra Heights
Tues. and Fri. morning

Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside

RYAN'S BARBERSHOP

Attractive Haircuts for young men
La Sierra Village

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS

UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.

642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel)
New England—Then and Now

By K. J. Reynolds

New England, like youth, must have its action; old England, like age, lives upon its memories. To the West, the new country, one goes for the bustle and aggressive progressiveness of youth. But New England calls one's attention to the past. An old woman in a lace cap and the garments of yesteryear, resting her slippered feet on a frayed footstool as she lovingly thumbs the pages of the family album, occasionally polishing her glasses that she may see the better the pictures upon which her memories feed—that is New England today.

More and more she is going back to her past. The textile mills, whose whirring wheels disturbed the dreams of the Mother of America, are moving south. With them go their alien slaves, the Latins and Slavs who are not of the breed of the Pilgrims and the Minute Men. The stately forest is closing in upon the rocky fields where grew the first Thanksgiving feast. Prosperity, they say, is slipping from New England. But is it? Let us say rather, that the cross-materialism which has been a tawdry covering for her real wealth is wearing away, leaving her the richest heritage of all, her past.

Her sturdy sons have left her roof. They have gone south and north and west to win an empire for themselves, and for her. And they have succeeded, while she sits proudly with her memories, for they are a noble breed.

But of late a frown of perplexity has been seen crossing from time to time the otherwise serene features of the Mother of the Nation. Those gin-drinking, dancing, whoopee-intoxicated grandchildren hurling their high-powered motor cars from one roadhouse to another, over the winding roads where she and the fathers drove their plodding oxen under the murmuring boughs of the elms—what is she to do with them, and what is to become of them? She draws the green forest mantle more closely about her as if to shut out the gawdy picture. And she shakes her head sadly, convinced that the grandchildren have not taken from her side of the family.

Let us have faith that right makes might; and in that faith let us, to the end, dare to do our duty as we understand it.—Abraham Lincoln.
I THANK THEE, LORD

I thank Thee, Lord, for skies of blue;
I thank Thee, Lord, for gray skies, too,
For rugged hills that rise behind,
And for the softly sighing wind;
I thank Thee, Lord, for trees still green,
And for the flowers and fields I’ve seen.
I thank Thee, Lord, for fears and pain,
And for the smiles that come again;
I thank Thee when I try, and fail,
For faith again to set my sail.
And for those stars aglow above:
The Talismans of hope and love.
I thank Thee, Lord, for each mountain range,
And for the snow that brings a change;
I thank Thee, Lord, for worthwhile men,
And for those friends who’ve constant been;
I thank Thee for ideals true
And for a nobler work to do;
For everything both great and small.
I thank Thee, then, Thou Lord of All.

—Raymond Forrest Cottrell.

WINDB

There are two varieties of wind, both of which are well known about the campus, and it is interesting to note that in many ways they are quite similar. In fact I believe that they originate and terminate at mutual points—travelling from cold regions to hot regions, and vice versa.

One is set in motion by a terrestrial cataclysm, the other by mental disturbance of a local nature.

Both are very destructive in nature: one to property, the other to persons.

Both blow sand into our eyes, and make visibility poor.

Neither produces desirable results, and yet, though the first is without the bounds of our control, you and I are the “princes of the powers of the air” when it comes to the other.

Lest We Forget

The day of giving thanks to the giver of all good and perfect gifts has returned. We know that it is distinctly an American holiday, but we must remember from whence came the idea. We find that it did not originate in the brain of Governor Bradford, but may be traced back through the ages and nations to the Canaanites from whom the children of Israel borrowed many of their customs and holidays.

In the book of Judges we read of the Canaanites going into their vineyards, gathering the grapes and holding a festival.

However, we know that the first authentic harvest festival was held by the Pilgrims in 1621. With steadfast faith and hard work the Pilgrims wrung their harvest from a strange and sterile soil. The hardships and privations cannot be fully realized by us in a land of plenty, but to those few colonists who braved hunger, cold and disease all for the sake of “worshiping God according to the dictates of their own conscience” it was a day of all days.

To the colonists the Thanksgiving was a farm affair. The “call of the wild” was heard on all sides which only helped to make the scene one of real beauty and true to the life they were living. Then as the Indians joined in this feast it brought them together and helped to keep peace in the colony. Around those long wooden tables sat the colonists and their Indian friends, all joining in the spirit of the day. Would that we had more of that friendly spirit today.

Today—what is it? Shall we call it a day of thankfulness, or has it been revised into a day of selfish gratification?

I think this beautiful harvest day should turn our thoughts to the Great Giver of all things, and make us thankful not only for the spirit of our forefathers, but happy that we live in a land so blessed with prosperity.

“We’ve worked and toiled through heat and cold
To plant, to sow, to reap;
And now for all this bounteous store
Let us Thanksgiving keep.”

Thoughts of a Thinker

By Cecil Balser

Thanksgiving day is celebrated every other conceivable way aside from the true purpose. Our “Forefathers” established this day as a day of thanksgiving to God, for His blessing and protection which they had received. But today we look forward to Thanksgiving day as a day of feasting and pleasure, one of self gratification.

It is well for us to check up on ourselves occasionally, by looking into the lives of men who have pleased God, who have not spent all their life in self-seeking, but have taken time to give God due thanks for His many mercies, that our lives may be more acceptable in the sight of Heaven.

An example that is well worth our study, and a model for us to pattern our lives after is Abraham of old. God said to him, “Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred into a land that I will show thee.” Abraham obeyed that voice, and he journeyed through the land of Canaan “unto the place of the Sodom.”

“And the Lord appeared unto Abraham and said, Unto thy seed will I give this land: and there builded he an altar unto the Lord,” From this we see that Abraham had received. But today we look forward to Thanksgiving day as a day of true thankfulness, for the blessings we have received from God.

CORRECTION

The editor wishes to make it known that the article entitled, “Invest in Universe Consolidated,” appearing in these columns last week was written by Professor K. M. Adams.

So many inquiries have come to him concerning its authorship that he fears of being undeservedly credited with the merit of this pointed article.
Coming!

THURSDAY, December 5—
12:35 P.M.—Criterion Staff Banquet
FRIDAY, December 6—
12:45 P.M.—Elder Pfeifer speaks.
4:31 P.M.—Sunset
SABBATH, December 7—
Beginning of the week of Prayer
9:30 A.M.—Teachers’ Meeting
9:30 A.M.—Sabbath School
11:00 A.M.—Preaching Service
Elder J. W. Rich speaks
7:30 P.M.—Dr. Fluitier, Whistle, presents a program. Admission not charged to students and faculty.
College Auditorium

Coming to Us

The Importance of thoroughness in everyday tasks.

Hu Beta Kappa-ites Are Entertained by Gladwynns

The girls’ parlor of Gladwyn Hall was filled to capacity last Sunday evening, December 1, at the first worship period following Thanksgiving vacation not only by the girls but also by the boys, invited to attend the joint worship.

Professor H. M. Johnson talked to those present on the interesting topic of “Talents,” explaining the importance of this subject, and suggesting the reading of the chapter by that name in “Christ’s Object Lessons.”

Eld. Adams Talks To College Church

Elder K. M. Adams addressed the audience of the La Sierra Church, November 30, on the importance of sacrificial new work.

The aim of every Christian is to some day hear the beautiful words of Christ spoken of him as He once spoke of Mary, “She hath done what she could.” She gave her sacrifice because of her love for her Saviour. Love and sacrifice are inseparable. “Every breath, every pulsation of the heart, is an evidence of the all-pervading care of Him in whom we live, and move, and have our being.”

Now is the time for us to sacrifice and do our part in God’s great work. At the close of probation money will be worthless. The destiny of all will be finished.

There is a time limit to our opportunity to invest in the Lord’s work.

Week of Prayer Begins

Dec. 7; Rich in Charge

The week of December seven to fourteen has been decided upon as the annual week of prayer for Southern California Junior College, which is the week preceding the regular church week of prayer.

Elder J. W. Rich of the Southern California Conference, together with Elder L. A. Wilson, will lead out in the work and services of the week here. Guy E. Mann, educational secretary for the Southeastern Conference, will be in charge at the training school.

Elder K. M. Adams will supervise the activities of the week for those in Arlington.

The week of prayer has proved to be a great special blessing to Adventists everywhere, and particularly to the students and faculty of S. C. J. C. in years past. The hope and earnest desire has been expressed that this blessing will have continued and augmented evidence this year.

Faithful Few Feast, Thanksgiving Noon

By Cecil Balser

When the last dinner whistle sounded at S. C. J. C. on Thanksgiving day, twenty-eight people gathered around a very uniquely decorated table in the dining room, made possible through the kindness and supervision of our matron Miss Van Gundy.

As the food was set before us we were reminded of home; for it was just what our mothers would have given us had we been there; sweet potatoes, cranberry sauce, pudding, pumpkin pie, and many other delicacies which made our dinner very delightful.

Our hostess presented the following interesting program at the close of our meal: Lydon Lindbeck gave an after dinner speech on, “Joy and Regrets of Thanksgiving Dinner,” a recitation was given by Cecil Balser, entitled, “Chicken on the Brain.” Mr. William Conrad told a brand new Scotch conundrum, and Lois Carlson gave a reading entitled “Thanksgiving.”

H. M. S. Richards Returns Visit

Elder H. M. S. Richards, Henry de Fluiter and C. H. Ellis Visit College

Monday morning, December 2, at the chapel hour, evangelist H. M. S. Richards and his associates, Henry de Fluiter and C. H. Ellis, who are conducting a series of meetings in the Alhambra auditorium, paid Southern California Junior College a return visit.

The first part of the program was conducted by de Fluiter, who directed in the singing of a number of songs, some from Christ in Song and two of his own composition. These two were: “O, What a Savior,” and “Jesus Now Is Calling You.” Mr. Ellis played the accompaniments on the cornet.

Though the hour was late and dinner ready to be served everyone was more than glad to stay and listen to H. M. S. Richards speak for a few moments longer. He chose to weave this talk around the rod that Moses used to carry in his hand, illuminating those words of

Harvest Ingathering Is “Over the Top” at Last

The Harvest Ingathering campaign at Southern California Junior College has gone “over the top” by sixty-six dollars. The goal was $800. It is indeed pleasing to note that S. C. J. C. is more than meeting the many goals that it has chosen to reach this year.

This total of $896 has been raised in a number of ways, principally by solicitation on the part of students and faculty. Also, groups of singers and solicitors, in company with members of the faculty, went out into the residential districts of Corona, Riverside, and San Bernadino Saturday nights and met with hearty response on the part of the citizens of these cities.

Though the returns from the week of sacrifice are still incomplete, Professor F. T. Oakes reports that nearly $800 has been turned in to apply on this fund.

A R L I N G T O N ,  C A L I F O R N I A ,  D E C E M B E R 5,  1929

W. E. HOWELL
INSPECTS J. C.

Warren E. Howell With Inspection Committee Spends One Day At S. C. J. C.

Warren E. Howell, secretary of the General Conference department of Education, together with other members of the committee of inspection, was a guest at the College Tuesday, December 3.

Professor Howell spoke in the college auditorium during the chapel hour, emphasizing the importance of thoroughness in the everyday tasks.

“A thousand things of lesser importance come to us to be acted upon for each thing of major importance,” said Mr. Howell; “So you see how important it is that the thousand receive their just attention.”

In a special faculty meeting called at three o’clock he outlined to the teachers the effort that is being made by the General Conference to classify and standardize Seventh-day Adventist academies and colleges throughout America.

(Continued on Page Four)
Phillip L. Knox
An Interview

By Paul E. Wickman

It may be interesting to know that Elder Phillip L. Knox, who is conducting meetings in the Civic Auditorium at Riverside, is a direct descendant of the great Scotch reformer, John Knox. If talent is inherited, we well know that John Knox must have been a great power of God.

Although Elder Knox has something to occupy every minute of his time, I was welcomed into his room feeling that certainly I was in the presence of one who always has time to make friends. I was much interested in getting a synopsis of his experiences, and without any hesitation asked: "Elder Knox, when you were a young man, with all the characteristics of a young man, what really prompted you to follow this field of endeavor?"

As I asked my question Elder Knox leaned back in deep thought, seeming to forget everything else for the moment. At length he said: "When I was attending high school I took part in an Oratorical contest and was fortunate enough to be named as the winner. I was not a Christian at this time but was developing myself for public work. About six months after this event, I was converted, and somehow I felt burdened to become an evangelist, so in order to fit myself for the ministry I enrolled in one of our schools, the San Fernando Academy. There was the starting point for my Christian Education."

"From there on, Elder Knox, what were some of the high points toward your success?"

"I started out by canvassing," he replied. "I sold our publications and met with much success. It did seem as if the Lord blessed me financially this way so that I was able to get my education."

I interrupted him by asking: "What credit do you give to your canvassing experience?"

"I know of no greater education than that," was the quick answer. "It was worth more to me than my first two years of college work. It teaches Christian tactfulness, and is a direct parallel to the art of selling your message to your audience."

After leaving school, I was sent for a master for different evangelists, and so happened that I was with a man holding a series of meetings in Long Beach, where I really got my inspiration. I hoped someday to be able to hold large audiences," Elder Knox smiled as he said, "All went well till I was sent out with another young man to hold meetings. We started in El Cajon and I can remember when night after night I had to hang my hat on one chair and my coat on another to make us feel as if we had an audience to talk to. It was from these experiences that we learned to appreciate an audience."

"How did you learn to love astronomy?" I asked.

"Well, I first became interested in it while attending San Fernando Academy. Prof. Kay was the teacher and he really spurred me on to a greater study. Since then I have loved the study of it next to my Bible, and devote all my spare time to it. I have visited the great observatories many times and it is there that I have gotten most of my selected slides. They are really the cream of astronomy."

Then I asked the question I had in mind from the first. "What is it that really spells success?"

"Prayer is the most essential thing. It matters not how well prepared you are, for if it isn't accompanied by prayer your message falls dead to listeners. There is a tendency to be too well prepared and to pray less. Next to prayer of course comes preparation; you must prepare and follow your plans with prayer."

Time was swiftly passing and the last song was being sung so I brought the interview to a close by a last question: "What is your counsel and admonition to one who is aspiring toward the ministry?"

"Develop personality as much as possible, be original, don't mimic anyone else, but try to be different, because there is a greater danger in following someone else." We realized that a silence had fallen over the auditorium but because of our interest forgot for the moment that there was a meeting to begin. Suddenly Dr. Knox jumped to his feet and hurried inward, leaving with me the parting information that humility is also an important step in the ladder of success.

Far away in the sunshine are my highest aspirations. I cannot reach them, but I can look up to them, see their beauty, and try to follow where they lead. —Louisa M. Alcott.

"Be a master, not of arts, not of millions, as Alexander, but of self." —Elmer Gilbert.

Buchfellner's
Shoe Repair Shop

637 West 8th St.
Between Main & Orange
Riverside, Calif.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS

UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.

Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside

642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647
Mr. and Mrs. Andra Tillman, both of the class of '29, of Pacific Union College, visited friends and relatives over the week-end. Mrs. Tillman, who will be remembered to her classmates as Mildred Bagley, is spending a few weeks with her mother here, while her husband has returned to P. U. C. to continue his school work.

Miss Mildred Bruschi is now residing in the dormitory since her mother has returned to her home at San Diego.

Mr. Byron LaGeorge, class of '29, who is now attending Pacific Union College, spent the week-end visiting his parents.

Professor Reynolds had a tonsillectomy operation at the Loma Linda Hospital last Wednesday. The professor missed none of his classes, however, for they met as usual on Monday.

Miss Lela Platter, a former student at the College, who is now attending Long Beach Academy, visited friends Monday at the College.

Mr. Charles Mercer, class of '29, and Donald Platter of Los Angeles called on old acquaintances here Sabbath.

Miss Lela Turner, who had to return to her home at Ontario several days ago, on account of illness, is showing a wonderful improvement and hopes to continue her school work soon.

The favorite saying of Paul Wickman seems to be, "All great men are dying and I don't feel so well myself."

I did the things during vacation that I didn't have time to do during school, however, I didn't fail to catch a little extra sleep that I lost while going to school, but considering everything, I didn't do anything that clogged my interest in starting back at S. C. J. C. again.—Paul Wickman.

"It was my lot to stay by the stuff this past vacation. The many good times we had, and the good Thanksgiving dinner prepared by our matron made this my best Thanksgiving vacation. The turkey was allowed to remain on the place cards."—Euland Parker.

Went home and had a genuine good time doing about as I pleased. Not having to ask, may I do this or may I do that. I also went to bed when I pleased. No blinks at home.—Elizabeth Gates.

Mary Albertsen—I spent one day doing nothing for once. Played baseball with President Johnson. I also visited friends.

I spent Thanksgiving day at home and then I went to Hollywood to spend the remainder of my vacation.—Thessa Johnson.

Paul Fehrer—T just did about everything, except look at a book, for I spent a pleasant time with friends at Long Beach.

Picnics, parties and everything! Thanksgiving day was spent in Palm Canyon, says Lois Skinner and Neva Powers. "The dinner was swell, and to say the least, we had no time for studies."

Wm. Williamson says that being plans for the vacation were broken into, he made the best of the situation by streaking a bruised nose by means of a football game, and a scratched leg by a fall on his first motorcycle ride.

"Surprised! No," for Gertrude Bernice, and Willamee Hawkins were expecting their parents from Fresno during the Thanksgiving vacation. They enjoyed the day at Fullerton. On Friday, they went to Long Beach, and after much loss of sleep, they were ready for school work once more.

"On Thanksgiving day, I braved the great Pacific Ocean, enroute to the nationally known island of Catalina, without giving the fish one single treat. The next three days were spent at Forest Home in a feverish attempt to recuperate from the last six weeks' tests."—Elmer Wald.

Miss Ovilia Berton spent Wednesday and Thursday visiting her aunt, Mrs. Mitchell, in Anaheim. Ovilia says, "The family had a large dinner there Thursday."

Professor and Mrs. Oakes and Miss Opal Baldwin motored to Turlock where they spent the week-end with friends and relatives.

A very enjoyable evening was spent on the hill last Thursday evening, celebrating the birthday of Alma Crane. It is reported that the bonfire and the roasting of marshmallows were the most interesting features of the evening. Those present were: Alma Crane, Kathleen McKinnon, Gertrude and William Hawkins, Valma Lee, Miss Van Gundy, Reuben Nightlinger, Darrell Alexander, Clarence Christian, Tom Pellow, and Donald Clark.

Paul Christian is working at the college now and will enroll for school the second semester.

Everett Rogers spent the Thanksgiving vacation at his home in Glendale.

We are very glad to see Mr. Hill Knowles back again after a slight illness which required him to leave school for a few days.

George Florey bids us farewell as he leaves for his home. Mr. Florey has not been well and stated that he was going to have to rest up a bit. We wish him a speedy return, for he is missed by the students of S. C. J. C.

"I spent my vacation and about everything else having a good time. I took a keen trip to Arrowhead with Byron LaGourge on Friday and did several other things too numerous to mention."—Tom Wallers.

Miss Virginia Hare, with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Hare, drove over to Yuma, Arizona, spending the Thanksgiving vacation with her brother, Elder C. T. Hare and his wife and daughter.
THE COMMERCIALIZED CHRISTMAS

Christmas is not what it used to be. The idea of commercializing this annual season of good feeling and generosity is going to seed in some cases. The writer has not been offended, but others' complaints have come under his observation.

For instance, one person buys a friend a present that is probably worth twenty-five cents and tactfully informs his offended, but others' complaints have come under his observation.

Christmas cards are fine if they are not misunderstood. One card is mistaken to call for a gift when that is not the case, and another is sent forth to fulfill an appointed mission only to fail in bringing returns. In either case the best friendly relations are imperiled.

While we are dissecting this ticklish subject so rashly, we might as well discuss the propriety of students' indulging in the prevalent exchange of gifts among themselves. Due to the fact that our students are as a whole financially defunct, none are justified to expect their friends to deprive themselves of some urgent necessity to gratify someone's wishes.

BRING YOUR "CHRIST IN SONG"

One cannot expect to become a scientist by merely reading science, however long or diligent. Neither can you improve your voice by listening only to others sing.

How strange that everyone can sing so fervently when a popular visitor like Mr. de Fluiter is with us. If the cornetist, Mr. Ellis was responsible for the improvement Monday morning, why can't we get hold of a good cornetist to add life and zest to our chapel singing?

One cannot expect to become a scientist by merely reading science, however long or diligent. Neither can you improve your voice by listening only to others sing.

H. C. Reynolds, M. D.

Through an oversight, the name of Dr. H. C. Reynolds was omitted from the list of doctors mentioned in last week's paper as supervising the physical examinations of the students.

Dr. Reynolds was here during the entire week of the examinations, and his efficient services have been much appreciated.

Howell Inspects J. C.

(Continued From Page One)

is the plan of the General Conference to form what is to be known as the "Association of Seventh-day Adventist Colleges" in the near future, to which both colleges and junior colleges are eligible.

S. C. J. C. is making every effort to meet the qualifications for entry into this association as a junior college, and President Johnson expressed the hope that "we will soon meet the requirements."

The other members of the inspection committee are: President W. E. Nelson, of Pacific Union College, H. G. Luens, and W. L. Avery, of the Southern California Conference, and G. E. Mann of the Southeastern California Conference.

We Remained

The students who remained at S. C. J. C. during Thanksgiving vacation enjoyed themselves immensely although they were not privileged to go home.

The first night of the vacation an entertainment was given in the dining room in the form of a taffy pull. Games were played on the lawn until the taffy was ready, and then—well, you can guess the rest.

Wednesday evening a hike was taken back in the hills and supper was served out under the open sky. Our worship, conducted by Mrs. Reynolds, was very impressive as the sun sank behind the horizon and we all gathered around the bonfire.

Although we were somewhat sore from the hike we were all glad we had gone along.

We enjoyed ourselves during the vacation days, but we were all glad to see the teachers and students return again.

It is hard for us to settle down to studying, but our teachers seem to have experienced it before and know just exactly how to go about the task to help us concentrate as before. After all we feel happy and enthusiastic and are looking forward to Christmas holidays.

Thoughts of a Thinker

By Cecil Balser

As we ponder the mighty power of God, who created the universe, we all gather around the bonfire. Why can’t we get hold of a good cornetist to add life and zest to our chapel singing?

How strange that everyone can sing so fervently when a popular visitor like Mr. de Fluiter is with us. If the cornetist, Mr. Ellis was responsible for the improvement Monday morning, why can’t we get hold of a good cornetist to add life and zest to our chapel singing?

BRING YOUR “CHRIST IN SONG”

One cannot expect to become a scientist by merely reading science, however long or diligent. Neither can you improve your voice by listening only to others sing.

How strange that everyone can sing so fervently when a popular visitor like Mr. de Fluiter is with us. If the cornetist, Mr. Ellis was responsible for the improvement Monday morning, why can’t we get hold of a good cornetist to add life and zest to our chapel singing?

It is well-nigh impossible to look onto a hymn book and refrain unless one has a cold that forbids all vocal sounds. If everyone would make it a point to bring his “Christ in Song” to chapel, we could capitalize the acoustic properties of the College Hall without waiting for the annual visit of someone who compels us to sing. Let’s imagine we have distinguished guests every day.
THE COLLEGE CRITERION
The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College
Volume I
ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 12, 1929
Number 6

MAYOR LONG TALKS TO J. C.
Charter of the City of Riverside Is Topic of an Interesting Discussion

Mayor Joseph S. Long of Riverside visited S. C. J. C. Thursday, December 5, and addressed students and faculty at the chapel hour. The topic of his lecture was the Charter of the City of Riverside, which he referred to as his "textbook."

The first municipal charter of the City of Riverside became effective in the year 1907 and remained in use without amendment until July 1 of this year when the charter, in accordance with which the city is now administered was accepted. According to Mayor Long, it is very unusual that a charter should be so constructed as to remain practical without a change for so long a period of time.

With this introduction, he proceeded to discuss the provisions of the charter that provide for the legislative, executive, and judicial parts of the city government.

He made it clear that it is the county that makes assessment for and collects taxes within the city limits. This tax, according to the city charter, cannot exceed $1.85 per hundred dollars of fixed assessment.

Mayor Long was re-elected without opposition during November, and is giving the City of Riverside an efficient and constructive administration.

Dr. Babienco Lectures On Bird Life and Song

Dr. Babienco, the famous Russian whistler, entertained the members of the S. C. J. C. family Saturday night, December 7, with a talk on birds and bird life and imitations of their songs and language.

Among the twenty-three birds he described and mimicked were the California woodpecker, cardinal, goldfinch, nightingale, bluejay, indigo bunting, mocking bird, Baltimore oriole, and redwinged redbird.

To illustrate his talk, he had a (Continued on Page Four)

“Loving Service” Is Theme of Eld. Calkins

The first meeting of the week of November, December seven to fourteen, was held last Friday evening in the College Auditorium. Eld. Glenn A. Calkins, President of the Southwestern California Conference, spoke concerning “Loving Service.” Towards the opening of the service, the male octet sang “Sweet Will of God,” with Everett Rogers and Paul Wickman carrying the duet part.

Some of the pointed excerpts from Eld. Calkins’ talk are:

“God is expecting you to do a very definite work for Him.”

“It isn’t knowledge that you need, but a heart that is surrendered to the Master.”

“There is no other way to get the robe of righteousness than in work for someone else.”

“Are there no crows in this work?”

“God is definitely asking that you take a part with the angels in doing loving service for Him.”

“There is no bank account that can balance a sweet personality.”

After reading the short but impressive story, “The Cup of Loving Service,” he closed with the words: “The most powerful argument in favor of Christianity is a Christ-like life.”

A Good Archer Is Known By His Aim

L. E. Grand Pre, field secretary for the Southern California Conference, spoke to the student body in chapel Friday, December 6. His topic was “Purpose.”

“A good archer is not known by his arrows,” began Mr. Grand Pre, “but by his aim.” He told about such men as Wilt Mason, the journalist, Louis Pasteur of Leon, national hero of Spain, Reichenbach, the man who built Brooklyn Bridge, and Daniel, and the part that purpose had in each of their lives.

S. C. J. C. has been favored a number of times in hearing the exhilarating talks of Mr. Grand Pre, and this talk on how “concentration always wins over Scut-...” (Continued on Page Four)

COMING!

THURSDAY, December 12—
12:05 P.M.—Chapel, P. E. Broderson
12:35 P.M.—Staff Banquet
FRIDAY, December 13—
9:30 P.M.—Miss Esther Nash sails for China: Berth 238, East San Pedro.
4:34 P.M.—Banquet
5:15 P.M.—Seminar; Room 37
7:30 P.M.—W. L. Avery speaks: College Auditorium
SATURDAY, December 14—
8:15 A.M.—Teachers’ Meeting
9:15 A.M.—Sabbath School
11:00 A.M.—W. J. Rich speaks
TUESDAY, December 17—
7:30 P.M.—“The World’s Redeemer,” Sanitarium Lounge, Loma Linda.

THURSDAY, December 19—
12:30 P.M.—Christmas Vacation begins

Bon-Voyage Party Is Given Miss Nash

Esther Nash a former teacher and student of S. C. J. C. was surprised by a farewell party given her at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Nash last Wednesday evening, December 4.

Miss Esther Nash has been called to supervise the surgical department in the sanitarium at Shanghai, China, and will be leaving shortly; therefore a number of students and faculty members were seated on the floor around the room about 6:30 as Miss Nash was ushered in by her brother Mr. Nash, who is teacher of sheet metal and basketry in S. C. J. C. The room was then illuminated and the whole scene with all its decorations seemed to surprise her. “I thought it was funny that the folks hadn’t eaten already,” was the first remark for defense.

After the refreshments a number of unusual games were played, one of them allowing a prize to the one who could make the best experience book, using pictures and illustrations outside of old magazines. Cecil Older and Opal Babcock were the fortunate winners.

The evening was topped off with a boat full of gifts brought by the guests, as an expression of love. Mr. and Mrs. Nash presented it to her. Her curiosity was almost unconquerable but the packages were dated in the future and therefore could not be opened.

CANTATA IS TO BE PRESENTED

The Southern California Junior College Chorus is to present “The World’s Redeemer,” a Christmas cantata by Fred B. Holton, Saturday night, December 14, in the College Auditorium.

Miss Ruth Hassard, director of the fifty-voice chorus, will introduce the cantata with a reading “The Angel and the Shepherds,” from Ben Hur. The violin accompaniment for this reading is to be played by William Belsel.

Special solo, duet, and quartette parts will be sung by Dorothy Drennan, Lucienne Brown, and Mrs. Mildred Tillman, soprano; Ruth Le Grand and Virginia Hare, altos; Elwood Rodrick, tenor; and Everett Rogers, bass. The piano accompaniment throughout the cantata will be played by Leona James.

“The World’s Redeemer,” which was presented by the chorus for the first time two years ago, is also to be given in the lounge of the Loma Linda Sanitarium next Tuesday evening, December 17.

K. M. Adams Improves In Loma Linda San.

Professor Ray M. Adams, who was taken sick Saturday night last, and removed to the Loma Linda hospital by ambulance Tuesday afternoon, is reported by Elder L. A. Wilcox to be in an improved condition this morning.

He spent Tuesday night in a state of coma and delirium at the hospital, but early Wednesday morning came out of coma and shows signs of recovering from this serious illness.

Professor Adams, who is associate Bible teacher at S. C. J. C., has for some years been forced to take antibiotic injections, but these have of late proved less effectual. It is hoped that he will soon be able to return to his classes.
Measuring By Our MOTTO

By Everett Rogers

We are proud of S. C. J. C. It is the school where students are being trained in the “service that counts.” It is to serve others not self-serving.

The world today is in need of that “something” which it has so little of—service to mankind. Today we need only to observe about us and we immediately determine that man is mostly interested in self. Can one be happy with such narrow interests?

In the college young men and women are training themselves to be of some help, whether great or small, for that which will benefit suffering humanity.

It is here that God is revered first of all, and His word the Holy Bible, studied diligently. We are proud of those who are taking the ministerial course, in that others may learn of the “Cross and what it means to us.” Yes, we are pleased that our school stands for “service to others.”

“Where God is Reverenced and Men are Trained” is our motto, and stands for complete education of body, mind and soul.

Linoleum Is Laid In Lobby of M. B. K.

Last Thursday noon the work of laying the new linoleum floor in the lobby of Mu Beta Kappa hall was completed by the application of a thick coat of wax. This improvement cost the school $170.

This particular pattern of Armstrong embossed linoleum, which is manufactured primarily from rubber and cork, is of an Italian tile design, two shades of brick red being the predominating colors. According to the representative of American Hardware Co., who executed the job, the linoleum is glued to the floor by means of a preparation extracted from wheat.

The boys have expressed much appreciation for this new flooring, and also for the dotted ferns, a gift of Mr. Hans von Hofhaarden of Long Beach.

President Johnson has information to the effect that the Union conference men, members of the school board, have decided to furnish an additional furniture set for the lobby, still more enhancing its attractiveness.

Linoleum Is Laid

In Lobby of M. B. K.

By Miss Keck

How's Your Air-Cooled Engine?

You know the model of your car. You know just what its powers are. You treat it with a deal of care. Nor taxa it more than it will bear. But to Self—that's different! Your mechanism may be bent. Your carburetor gone to grass. Your engine just a rusty mass. Your wheels may wobble as you go. And the cogs be very slow As you skip, and skid and slide Without a thought of things inside. What strange folks we mortals are To lavish care upon a car, With n'er a bit of time to see About our own machinery!

How very true this thought is! Did you ever stop to think about your body? Listen to what David said about his. "I will praise thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made," and truly can't we all say this with David? More than that, Paul says in Corinthians, "Know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? For ye are bought with a price; therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's." Then again he says, in writing to the Romans, "I beseech you therefore, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service."

Now after thinking about our bodies for a few minutes, let us see what we mean by true education. In the spirit of prophecy we find the following statement: "Education is but a preparation of the physical, intellectual, and moral powers for the best performance of the duties of life." So we see that our physical bodies should receive care and be kept in the best possible condition, and how can we do this properly unless we know how.

In our classes in First Aid and Simple Treatments this fall, in which twenty-two students have been enrolled, we have been studying some of these principles as are found in Ministry of Healing not alone on how to get well, but how to keep the body in health (for truly prevention is much better than cure) along with the regular work in First Aid. Then we study what to do for those who are injured or who are sick also study what might be done to prevent accidents. The students are also learning how to take temperatures, read thermometers, make beds, and give treatments.

As we study from day to day, we come to see how important it is that we each one observe all the health rules, and do all we can in both keeping our bodies in good condition and in telling others what they can do to keep well.

Great is the art of beginning, but greater is the art of ending.—Long fellow.

PHILOSOPAY and WIT

By Johnny Baerg

I don't know if Oliver Wendell Holmes was ever a college professor, but he must have known something about students when he said, "Where there is one who squints with his eyes, there are a dozen who squint with their brains."

In that proportion there must be about ten who squint with their eyes at S. C. J. C., according to the grades passed out Monday. This merely verifies last week's philosophy on procrastination.

Those who did fairly well the first period did better this time, and likewise those who didn't show up well then made a drop now. If these two classes keep on diverging it is evident that some semester grades will be minus quantities.

If you want to get exempt from your semester exams, get in with the crowd that is going after studies in a business-like way to average above 90 per cent in each subject. Hurling the teacher is both out of date and ineffective; we must do what a word of four letters suggests. It starts with "W" and ends with a "K."

La Sierra Garage

Is to be opened December 11
by Mr. W. W. Blair, a well experienced automobile mechanic

HIGH SCHOOL SUITS

Reduced to $18

GIVE USEFUL GIFTS!

Harrah & Anderberg
657 West 8th St. - Riverside

Buchfeller's
Shoe Repair Shop
637 West 8th St.
Between Main & Orange
Riverside, Calif.

Regular calls to school
and La Sierra Heights
Tues. and Fri. morning

Palace Cleaners
and Tailors
770 Orange Ph. 118
Suits $1.00 Skirts & Dresses

THE EMBLEM BARBER SHOP
BERT FERGUSON, PROP.

Scientific Treatments For Face and Scalp.
Attractive Haircuts For Young Men
Latest Designs for the Ladies

Make This Shop Your Shop

635 West Eighth St. Riverside, Calif.
Young Artists

By MISS BERYL A. CROSS

Art, when combined with life's environment, becomes a growing human benefit. Utility may become attached to art without subtracting from the beauty of art. Every handicraft or manufactured object may become an article of beauty when art is added, and still retain its utility.

Drawing, painting, design, color, modeling, and handicraft are each an important element in art. To know something or much of each is an important link in the study of art, and the true artist acknowledges its importance.

Something of these elements, therefore, are being presented in the art classes that have been organized here this year. There are three classes of art being given. One class organized under the name of General Art is attempting to cover the above elements in a general way by applying these fundamental principles to sketching, painting, holiday cards and other articles of interest.

Another class is that of the Normal Arts I., which is especially designed for the Normal training girls. These two classes continue through both semesters, while the class in Lettering lasts but one semester.

This class thus far has been the most active of the three as far as fulfilling the needs and wants of the school. Though the class is small we have been able to make many posters, some of which you will find on the bulletin boards in the Library and others for the Spanish effort in Corona. Besides these posters we are studying the principles of lettering and are working towards the goal of finer work which is needed for motos and chartography.

There will be a new class in Lettering, starting the second semester. It is hoped that there will be many plans to take this course. If you are a Ministerial student think seriously about taking it for you will find lettering exceedingly valuable when you enter upon your field of work.

This issue of THE COLLEGE CRITERION has been edited under the supervision of Cecil Balzer.

THE EDITOR

Dear President Johnson:

We were very sorry to learn Monday morning of the sudden illness that has for the time separated you from our midst, especially during this week of prayer. We miss that broad smile of yours, and your usual cheery word.

We would individually like to come and visit you, but seeing that is impossible we wish to take this opportunity to wish you every best wish for a speedy recovery.

Respectfully,

THE COLLEGE CRITERION
S. C. J. C. STUDENT BODY

Gladwyns, M.B.K.-ites Hear Johnson

Thursday evening, November 5, sixty-five of the young ladies from Gladwyn Hall were guests in the parlor of the Mu Beta Kappa Hall for a joint worship. Fifty of the young men were present, together with some members of the faculty.

After a solo, "I Want to See Jesus, Don't You," by Everett Rogers, Mrs. Oakes, Dean of Women, led in prayer.

President Johnson was then introduced as the speaker of the evening, and talked about the characteristics of the twelve tribes of Israel as designated in the expostory blessings pronounced upon them by their father Jacob. He called attention to the fact that there were Reubenites, Issacharites, Levites, and all the other -ites in the ranks of God's people today.

Each son of the last of the patriarchs, President Johnson noted, was sooner or later converted, with one exception: Dan. Since Dan was guilty of faultfinding and gossip, he closed with the advice: "Don't be a Danite!"

Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS

UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.

Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside

642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647
The effects of this week cannot in any wise be computed. The habit who has not yet acquired it, the good and lasting effects into it. If this week will help someone form the prayer habit who has not yet acquired it, the good and lasting effects of this week cannot in any wise be computed.

The Bible has warned us, “Today if ye will hear His voice harden not your heart.” No one can decide to serve Jesus on any other day than TODAY.

Are you interested in invention and its greatest exponent? Well read “Edison. The Man and His Work.” Anyone acquainted with mechanics would certainly enjoy “My Life and Work” by Henry Ford. Travel and adventure are wonderful in the books by Richard Halliburton, “The Royal Road to Romance” and “The Glorious Adventure.” Interesting biographies, astronomy, statesmanship, war accounts, and many reference books may be found among the four hundred. “Nuf sed,” come and see for yourself.

Dr. Bablenco

Dr. Bablenco was born in Russian exile, and later moved to Rumania. When the family was on its way to the “free country,” his mother was refused passage by the inspection officer at Rotterdam on account of her having traced. His father and brother came on to the United States, while he and his mother returned to Rumania. It was while herding sheep the following summer on the prairies of that country that he first became interested in “our feathered friends.”

A Good Archer

The S. C. J. C. library has grown more thus far this year than in any other year in its history. Books have been added to the shelves each week since the beginning of school until a new rack was necessary, and they’re still going on. To date four hundred new volumes have arrived, and Miss Godfrey seems to think that that’s just a nice start. Of course, she won’t know when to quit.

Books of all kinds and classes may be found in the four hundred, and you believe that some of them aren’t interesting try them out during this vacation.

P. R. AYER

Tennyson says, “More things are wrought by prayer than this world dreams of.” These words can be best appreciated by him who has exercised in the greatest degree implicit faith and perseverance in petitioning the Heavenly Father for “help in time of need.”

An alarming hindrance in the advancement of Christianity is the theory that it is a sign of weakness and a lack of manhood to spend a portion of time daily for prayer and devotion with Him who “freely giveth us all things.” This idea has pervaded society until sacrilege and cheap jokes have well-nigh shattered practical godliness in the present generation.

It is really superfluous to speak of someone as a praying Christian. The fact is if he is not that kind “he is none of His.”

We may be benefited by this Week of Prayer in much the same manner as from other uplifting agencies. Each must remember that no more can he get out of it than he puts into it. If this week will help someone form the prayer habit who has not yet acquired it, the good and lasting effects of this week cannot in any wise be computed.

Thoughts of a Thinker

By Everett Rogers

One of the great handicaps to successful living is the habit of procrastination. A victorious life is never separated from a fixed resolve to perform all duties on time though perhaps they are small. Still, how the habit of procrastination is cherished in our lives!

We recall the occasion when Paul, the great man of God, sauntered to Canaan. He was there placed in a prison. Upon learning of Paul’s life as a Christian we read in Acts 24:24 that Felix sent for Paul, and heard him concerning the faith in Christ. Felix trembled greatly as he listened to this man of God, yet in his heart he refused to heed the words of Paul and become a Christian. His reply was simply “Go thy way for this time; when I have a more CONVENIENT SEASON I will call for thee.” The terrible habit of procrastination had gotten its grip upon him. A lesson for us.

Few there are today entirely free from the popular habit. How easy it is for one to “put off” doing some important work that calls us today. There are Chalmon who believe in the policy of procrastination. They say, “If I can’t do it today I shall do it TOMORROW.”

Many think procrastination a trivial matter. At one time Leonardo da Vinci’s picture of “The Last Supper” was almost spoiled by just one broken tile through which rain poured in across the outlined face of Jesus. Just a little tile almost spoiled a beautiful and costly painting! Most persons will agree that it is the little things of life that build the character—or destroy it.

“Tomorrow” is the cry of those who cannot fulfill today’s requests. All know that “tomorrow” never comes, but we try to fool ourselves into thinking it will.

We must accept what God offers us now, for our tomorrow may not arrive.

Edward Young says: “Tomorrow is the day when idlers work, and fools reform, and careless men lay hold on heavens.” The old proverb has given us a good thought.

“By the street of By-and-bye one arrives at the house of Never.”

Let us always remember that the Bible has warned us, “Today if ye hear His voice harden not your heart.” No one can decide to serve Jesus on any other day than TODAY.
Merry Christmas

THE COLLEGE CRITERION
The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume I
ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 19, 1929
Number 7

CRITERION IS IN NEW OFFICE

Former Pastor's Study, Room 13, Houses Editorial Rooms, Business Office

The College Criterion moved into its new editorial and business office last Sunday afternoon, December 15. This office room has formerly been used as the pastor's study, which moved to room 36 at the beginning of this year.

During the past three years the paper has been homeless, wandering about from room to room and from place to place like a tramp of an orphan. At first, it was issued from room 11, then from room 10, and up till last Sunday from the college store. This is the first issue to be prepared in the new office.

Room 13, the new editorial office, is equipped with one large roller-top desk, a typing table, a reading table, various chairs, and an electric stove. Reading racks and shelves for files are also planned, and a sofa has been promised by the boys' home as soon as the new furniture for the lobby arrives.

Large framed pictures of the graduating classes of '23, '26, '27, and '28 have been hung upon the walls, together with one of the entire faculty and student body taken during the year 1928. Room 13 is indeed taking on an editorial aspect and with the addition of three or four large waste paper baskets will be complete.

Department of Music Gives Second Recital

The music department of S. C. J. C. under the direction of Mrs. Myrtle E. Webb, Mrs. Roy Reid, and Helen Galbraith, piano instructors; Miss Ruth Havstad, vocal, and Mr. William Beisel, instrumental instructor, presented their students in a musical program last Sunday afternoon, December 15, at two P. M.

These taking part in the program were: Dorothy Cooper, Sarita Nye, Violet Giddings, Beth Wipf

(Continued on Page Four)

COMMING!

THURSDAY, December 19—
12:30 P.M.—Vacation Begins.

FRIDAY, December 20—
4:45 P.M.—Sunset.
7:00 P.M.—M. V. Program: "Gives Second Recital"
          In Gladwyn Hall Parlor.

SABBATH, December 21—
9:00 A.M.—Sabbath School.
11:00 A.M.—Sermon:
         Eld. L. A. Wilcox, Class of the Church Week of Prayer
7:30 P.M.—Student Entertainment.

CHORUS SINGS XMAS CANTATA

Presentation of "The World's Redeemer" Draws Largest Crowds of Season

The famous Christmas cantata, "The World's Redeemer," was given in the college chapel last Saturday night under the direction of Miss Ruth Havstad, instructor in voice and director of the Glee Clubs.

Interspersing the regular chorus numbers were duets and quartets by members of the Glee Clubs, string ensembles, and a violin solo by Professor Beisel, instructor in violin.

The chapel was crowded to its capacity with an appreciative audience. Saturday night witnessed by far the largest gathering of any thus far in the school year.

In response to an invitation from the Loma Linda Sanitarium the cantata was given in the Sanitarium parlor Tuesday evening for the benefit of the patients.

Miss Havstad has worked hard for the success of this outstanding musical, but she may feel repaid for her untiring effort by the approval manifest after the two splendid renditions.

Choice for Eternity
Is Made by Eighteen

As a direct result of the annual winter week of prayer, eighteen individuals of the S. C. J. C. student body have given their hearts to Christ for the first time, and their lives to His service. For the eternal decisions of these valiant eighteen there is rejoicing, not only at La Sierra, but in the courts of heaven above.

Elder J. W. Rich was the visiting minister in charge of the services for the week, and spoke a number of times to the students in chapel, during church, and in the evening worship periods in both the boys' and girls' homes.

Elder Rich is pastor of the church at Huntington Park.

(Continued on Page Four)
SANTA PSYCHOLOGY

By Tom Walters

Christmas spirits, of the unmitigated variety, are in the air of the campus as plans for the long looked for vacation are being discussed by all groups. Vacation and liberty, the synonyms terms of the student, are on every tongue.

Christmas vacation means different things to different people. Stop and think a minute, and then answer to your own satisfaction what it means, or will mean, to you.

Did you ever really think of what the true Christmas spirit is? It seems that it is merely making someone else happy. The majority of the world gives Christmas presents because it has become a habit to do so. And we see that Christmas is the most joyous, happy season of the year in spite of that fact.

The earliest observance of the day in commemoration of the Birth of Christ is recorded in a Roman document known as the Philippian Calendar, which reaches back to 336, and thus far no trace can be found of it to have been celebrated before that year.

Since about the third century the greatest feast of the Christian church had been Epiphany in commemoration of Christ's baptism, which was celebrated January 6. Many Christian communities continued to observe that day as the most sacred holiday of the year, whereas others joined their "Christianized" pagan friends in their festivities on the twenty-fifth of December. While doing this they began to attribute their homage to the Nativity of Christ. These two days caused more or less of a schism in the church until Pope Julius I. fixed the date for the annual feast as the twenty-fifth of December. From that time to this all Christian nations celebrate the same day.

The gift given through love, respect, and admiration of mother is not even in the same race with the gift of habit. The man who receives a habit gift realizes the fact and does not regard it in the same precious light as he who knows his present expresses the heartfelt love of his fellow.

Shall Christmas, Christmas vacation and everyday life mean to us the giving of something behind it that transforms its value to greater heights? Let's make this Christmas and vacation mean something even if we can't all grow mustaches. For Christmas is probably our most wonderful holiday.
Yule Tide Joy

By Mrs. Ragon

The pages of history are adorned with the names of great men, kings and conquerors, captains of industry and learned men in the arts and sciences. For many of these men history has preserved a record of some outstanding event. But there is one event that stands out above all others. It is the birth of the Christ-child, the greatest birth that was ever celebrated on earth. It was celebrated by the Angel Choir over the hills of Judea as they sang, "Glory to God in the Highest, and on earth peace, good will to men."

As we enter into the Christmas spirit on this yearly anniversary we may faithfully represent Christ by imitating his example as he went about doing good, remembering that true happiness is found only in the joy of service.

"For somehow not only for Christmas, but all the year through, the joy that you give to others, is the joy that comes back to you. And the more you spend in blessing, the more the lonely and sad. The more of your heart's possessing returns to make you glad."

By Paul Wickman

Whatever the purpose may be, Christmas has to a great degree become a season of gratification. Stores and business houses are advertising from a commercial standpoint alone. It has become a time when people stock in, and stores stock out in order to clear out for the ensuing year.

The true Spirit of Christmas is found in the re-uniting of families, the expression of love and joy, in the giving of thanks to the great God for keeping and blessing the family tie the past year, and re-welding the family hearts.

Gifts for Everyone

BARNUM and FLAeK

720 Main

---

Professor Miller conducted a very interesting worship hour in the boys' home Sunday evening. He read some beneficial statements from "University of Hard Knocks" by Ralph Parlett.

Marie Saltor visited the College Sunday afternoon. Because of her health, she is compelled to drop her school work. We surely miss Marie, and we hope she will at least visit us frequently.

Elnor Walde left Monday morning for Glendale, where he is to undergo a scienists operation.

Mr. and Mrs. Delgrain Matheson, of Standish, Calif., were recent visitors at the Albertson home. Also spending an enjoyable time with Professor and Mrs. Onkes, who were their former schoolmates.

Miss Edna Kilcher, a teacher of the Long Beach Academy, visited Miss Hazel Hansen and her brother at the Junior College Sabbath.

We are certainly glad to see Professor Adams back at the College after being ill for the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Blair and family of Riverside are now residing in the village. Mr. Blair is operating the La Sierra Garage.

Miss Edna Von Hoftaarden visited her grand parents at Loma Linda over the past weekend.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Logan of Long Beach announce the arrival of Arthur La Verne on December 12th. Mrs. Logan, class of '27, was formerly known as Evelyn Carter.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Cooper of San Bernardino were visitors here Thursday afternoon. Mrs. Cooper will be remembered to her classmates of '27 as Edsel Rowlison.

Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Clark of Bellflower visited their son, Donald, Sabbath.

Mrs. D. C. Shirley of Garden Grove visited her nephew, Edwin Robinson, at the College Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Hofgaardirt and family of Long Beach visited friends at the College Sabbath afternoon.

Jack Reinhardt, class of '27 and John Manning, class of '28, were visitors here Saturday evening.

Gillian Renton returned Sunday after a week's absence. She reports that Marie Brown is improving and expects to be back in school after the holidays.

Miss Esther Nash sailed last Friday for Shanghai, China. She will be a surgical nurse in Dr. Miller's sanitarium.

Lowy Lilly has recently joined the S. C. J. C. students, and will enroll for the work of the second semester.

Professor Howard Miller conducted evening worship and study period in the Beth Hall Sunday night, December 15. He read from the "University of Hard Knocks," by Parlett, and made comments upon the selection.

Up-to-date MEN'S and BOYS' WEAR

--and they're not high-priced

Harrah & Anderberg
657 West 8th St. - Riverside

McMahon's

Specialists in Fine Flowers

Telephone 273

768 Main Street
Riverside, California

Save Money on His Xmas Present by Buying at Allen & Kearne's

666 8th Street
Riverside, California

"Good Merchandise at Low Price."
Thoughts of a Thinker

When Jesus Christ came to this world the first time, as the babe of Bethlehem, men were unaware of that great event although it had been prophesied years before. Some possibly had read of it, but considered the event unimportant and thus dismissed it from their minds.

Those who did believe in that great prophecy had a false and an erroneous conception of the purpose and manner of His coming. They did not believe the scriptures literally but interpreted them so to suit their own fancy.

At last Jesus, the Son of God, appeared on the scene, fulfilling the prophecy to the very letter, even to the time and place of his return, yet people did not believe that he was the Messiah, for they spurned his message, rejected his salvation, and crucified the Lord of Glory.

The Bible prophecy of Christ's second return to this world is just as true and certain as was the first.

There is not a more wonderful theme in all the Bible than the second coming of Christ, and it is an event to which each one of us should look forward. The first time He came to be an example to all men of right living; to teach men how to live, to prove false the statement of Satan that the law was impossible to keep perfectly, and to perfect the plan of salvation.

When Jesus comes the second time, He is coming as a Savior, to redeem men from this world of sin, discouragement, and unhappiness; to adopt all who have obeyed His Word into the royal family of heaven, when we will be absolutely satisfied throughout eternity.

Now let us not forget our duty to God and to man during our sojourn here. Let us perfect our characters by letting God have His way in our life, and on this Christmas day let it only remind us of the perfect life of Christ and of His promise before He ascended to heaven.

"In my Father's house are many mansions; if it were not so, I would have told you: I go to prepare a place for you; and if I go to prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am there ye may also be."
**THE COLLEGE CRITERION**

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

**Volume I**

**ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 26, 1929**

**Movie Projector Is Demonstrated**

Moving Picture Projector Makes Debut in Parlor of M. B. K.

The DeVry portable motion picture projector just purchased by the school management was first exhibited last Sunday night, December 22, in the parlor of the boys' home, Beta Kappa Hall. The new machine, which sells for $250, carries standard size film, and according to Prof. Reynolds, who operated it, produces the most satisfactory results of any portable machine he has seen.

Four educational films secured through the courtesy of the Ford Motor company in Riverside were shown on the screen. The first three depicted the evolution of the Fordson tractor from the point of viewing the parts, through the various stages of casting and assembly, and

Xmas Entertainment Is Given in Cafeteria

Wednesday evening, the last evening before the commencement of Christmas vacation, one hundred-fifty students and members of the faculty gathered in the college cafeteria for a special supper and Christmas entertainment.

The tables were arranged in four long rows the length of the dining room, and decorated with red streamers and red candles. Electric lights were not in use, to lend a touch of the primeval spirit of the season.

A short program followed the close of the meal. The first number was a song by Miss Ruth Havstad, "Silent Night." This was followed by a reading by Roberta Knorr, "Teacher's Xmas," and two by Barbara Wallers, "Cured," and "The Loyalty of Man." Prof. Beisel then played two favorite numbers on the violin, and Miss Sturges brought the entertainment to its close by another reading, "The Ruggies."

**PLEASE MEET OUR FACULTY**

**H. M. Johnson***

President

The first four months of the present school year have come and again been pronounced the best period in the history of the Junior College.

Each faculty member has worked faithfully and unfailingly for the welfare of each individual student and best interest of the institution.

The students have responded nobly and willingly to this generous and sympathetic leadership.

New equipment is constantly being added to the various departments.

The Lord has graciously blessed these united efforts, and the spiritual tone of the school is very encouraging.

January, 1930, is a good time to enter school and earn a financial credit to apply on school expenses for the second semester, which begins January 15. Correspondence is cordially invited.

**F. T. Oakes**

Business Manager

"It is the degree of moral power pervading a school that is the test of its prosperity."

While we appreciate the increase in numbers and the expansion of our industrial activities, we value the good influences which prevail in our midst, and which are so essential to make this school a blessing to our youth.

**Minnie Belle Scott**

Registrar

Our second period grade cards show that many young people of Southern California Junior College are thankful for the privilege of a Christian education, and are making the most of their time.

Our enrollment is now 317, but we still have room for more and trust that we will at least reach the 550 mark by the end of the year.

There are several new freshmen starting the second semester, both for academic and collegiate students.

Come and enjoy Southern California Junior College with us!

(Continued on Page Two)

**Talk With God First**

**Edna Mitchell Meets Death in Auto Wreck**

**Topic M. V. Meeting**

The Missionary Volunteer meeting for Friday, December 20, was held in the parlor of the girls' home, Gladwyn Hall. Though a majority of those residing in the dormitories had returned home for the holidays, there was a good attendance, and in unusually interesting and worthwhile program.

The topic of the meeting was "A Retrospect." After a song service, the secretary's report of the previous meeting was read, and two inspiring talks were given by Paul Wickman and Miss Van Gundy.

The two talks were timely and impressed many hearts to try to make 1930 a more profitable and pleasant year than 1929 has been.

In her talk, Miss Van Gundy suggested the taking of an inventory of personal assets and liabilities. Her suggestions were, spend more time reading good books, especially the Bible, make more and better friends, and try to become more considerate, courteous and dependable.

Paul Wickman closed by saying, "Talk with God before your talk with any man, and read God's book before you read the book of any man."

**BAKERSFIELD, Dec. 20.—Edna Mitchell, 18, of Brawley, was one of the three persons killed in an auto accident about twenty miles south of here this afternoon.**

The auto in which she was returning to her home from Pacific Union College for the holidays struck a stalled truck in a fog blanketing the highway. Following this first collision, a motor stage crashed into the two vehicles, adding to the seriousness of the accident.

The others killed were in the same car with Edna Mitchell. They were Mrs. N. Osborne of Los Angeles, and her daughter, Maxine.

Four others were seriously injured. They are: Dr. N. S. Osborne, X-ray physician of the White Memorial Hospital, two Osborne children, and Miss Lucile Button of Hemet. They are in a hospital here.

Edna Mitchell is a sister of Ed-ward Mitchell, recently enrolled as a student in Southern California Junior College. She is mourned by her father and mother, three brothers, and two sisters.

Blessed is he who hath nothing to say—and cannot be persuaded to say it.—Lowell.
Please Meet Our Faculty

K. J. Reynolds
Associate Bible Teacher

Dr. Llewellyn A. Wilcox
Dean, Department of the Ministry

K. M. Adams
Associate Bible Teacher

C. D. Striplin
Associate Bible Teacher

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The study of Bible doctrines in Southern California Junior College is Bible Doctrines. It is here that the student gets the fundamental knowledge of Bible truths that will anchor his faith and prepare him to give Bible readings and sermons on the foundation truths of the message. The students are required to commit to memory sixty or more passages of scripture on the Sabbath, the second coming, the state of the dead, and other cardinal points of faith. Thus they are ready able when questioned to give a reason for the hope that is in them. The students also give Bible readings before the class after a subject has been studied. Thus they put to practice the theoretical knowledge they have gained.
ough courses in this department of science. Recently another large laboratory table was built in the science room, and other equipment is being added so at the present rate of progress the department will outgrow its present facilities and quarters.

Mrs. Kisinger
Laundry
It’s one thing to work, and another thing to have a good time along with your work. The best way is to like your work so well that it becomes play. The laundry furnishes work for eight girls, some of whom are earning most of their own way through school. The evening before vacation these girls were invited to a little party in the Kisinger home and from an untiring purpose, and results had “a good time.”

G. E. Stearns
Farm Superintendent
The one thing the farm and dairy of S. C. J. C. would like Santa to put in his big stocking is a long rain and lots of milk! And if he can’t get it here by Christmas, please make us all happy by sending it on New Year’s day.

If this department receives this fine present in his stocking, he will never cease to believe in dear old Santa Claus.

George T. Smisor
Printing Department
In a new building, with new equipment, and twenty-one students, the Southern California Junior College Press is gradually becoming one of the principal industrial departments of the school. At the present time the Press has four students on its pay roll who are earning part or all of their school expenses.

All the students are showing a keen interest in printing and have made remarkable headway in the trade. Many of them are planning to take up some phase of the printing trade as a life occupation. These young people will help carry the message down to the very close of time.

Beryl A. Cross
Art
This is department A. R. T. broadcasting over station S. C. J. C. We are putting out a plea for volunteers to join the Art Club that is soon to be organized. If you have an artistic ability, join it! If you can do lettering, join it! If you have an appreciation of art, join it! Or if you want to help improve your environment, join it! For in this club we are going to encourage originality and personal inventiveness to the end that each one will have enthusiasm for an aesthetic appreciation of things around him.

Leah M. Keek
School Nurse
In this land of sunshine
A growing school you’ll find,
Where the hands are trained for service.
As well as is the mind.
How to care for the sick and injured
Is of interest to us all:
For so long to be real helpers
To those about us, great and small.
It is our “First Aid” class you see
Of which we now are speaking.
And hope you will be joining us
In the class which soon is starting.
The students in the normal course
Will have a new class, too:
About the health of the school child.
To learn what each should do.

Mrs. Marie Reynolds
Home Economics
As we study God’s Plan for the education of His children, we find the practical side strongly emphasized.

“If need be a young woman can dispense with the knowledge of French or algebra, but it is indispensable that she learn to make good d, to fashion neatly-fitting garments, and to perform efficiently the many duties that pertain to home making.”

In the well equipped Home Economics Department at S. C. J. C. we are able to give our girls a training that will fit them for future work either at home or abroad; and what work is more noble than the work of the Home-Maker?

W. H. Nash
Sheet Metal
Order, work, baskets, dollars—more order, more work, more baskets, more dollars—this is the circle that the basket factory has been making at such a pace this year as to pass last year’s record in only five months.

By the time this goes to press, we will have passed the $10,000 mark for a year and a half’s business. Over half of this business was done in five months this year.

The students of S. C. J. C. have received a large share of this $10,000 for labor. While helping themselves financially the students have gained knowledge in the following practical lines: weaving, sheet metal, mechanical drawing, designing, woodworking, stippling, art and decorating.

Fedalina Ragon
Assistant English Department
After four months at S. C. J. C., I find it a good place in which to be, and find my first interests as well as my most enjoyable experiences with the ninety-six students who are enrolled in English I, II, and III. Whether teaching the principles of oral and written composition, or the lives and works of English writers, I find the work pleasant because of the earnestness of purpose and faithfulness shown by the students in my classes.

Mrs. F. T. Oakes
Dean of Women
“The family of heaven represents that which the family on earth should be; and our school homes, where are gathered youth who are seeking a preparation for the service of God, should approach as nearly as possible to the divine model.”

The family of eighty in Gladwyn Hall thank God for this ideal, and appreciate the good spirit in our school home. God is blessing and as such busy, happy day goes by we are learning to appreciate more the privileges and opportunities enjoyed in such a home.

We welcome the new members who will join our family in the second semester and invite them to enter heartily into our many interesting plans to bring our home still nearer the divine model.

A. P. Hanson
Dean of Men
Mu Beta Kappa, I cannot explain your dimensions in feel and pulse of your curious machine. You are a lover of hard tasks? You are a lover of hard tasks?

Yet I never tire of studying you, and even when at last I arrive at what I think defines analysis, being the very individuality itself, your beautiful mystery still lures me on, and, like Kean’s Grecian urn—enlarging “teases me out of thought.”

Maybel Jensen
Normal Training
In accordance with the high standards of Southern California Junior College, the department of Normal Training emphasizes the necessity of a thorough preparation, for “the noblest work ever assumed by man and women” is that of training youthful minds. Methods and subjects are learned, not as facts but as a part of the prospective teacher’s daily life while in training. Thirty-four have enrolled this year to gain this working knowledge of schoolroom procedure. The many new educational books added to the library are contributing much toward proficiency in the art of teaching. Any youth reading these lines to whom God has given the talent of teaching, join those entering the second semester.

Valerie Caro
Grades 4-6
Do you like conundrums? Then just visit the Intermediate Room where from nine till four, thirty-one little puzzles reside. Too young to solve their own problems, yet too old to trust in a “Teacher’s” say, these intermediates present a huge question-mark appearance.

Strange that words like through, rough, dough, trough, and ought all contain “ough,” too it’s all a falacy. Another nut to be cracked.

“How many square feet in a square inch?” Tom has just asked. Impossible? Oh Oh, no! Just an intermediate teacher’s problem, perhaps a lover of hard tasks? Then enroll in the broad ranks of the Intermediate file, and become an interesting teacher of that room where learning is largely cold abstract facts. This field is not crowded. There’s always room for one more. Enter it, and at the end of the task you will say, “It couldn’t be done, but I did it.”

Mrs. Florence Adams
Grades 1-3
Scene One. Time: Yesterday.
Place: S. C. J. C. Normal Dept.
Characters: Practice Teacher, and Grades 1 to 3.
Teacher: “Children, would you like to hear a story about a little girl no bigger than you who wouldn’t stop minding Jesus though her mother tied her to a tree and left her in the dark woods all night with the fierce roaring lions?”

“Did the lions hurt her?” breathless asked sixteen little voices.

So the story continued, and sixteen little lives were being molded to stand fearlessly for Jesus in spite of danger.

Scene Two. Time: Future.
Place: Mission Field, South Africa.
Characters: Priest, and one of the sixteen.
Priest: “If you do not stop teaching the people about your Jesus, a mob will kill you.”

One of the sixteen: “If God can deliver from fierce roaring lions, he can deliver from a fierce roaring mob. I shall stay.”
WHY THE JUNIOR COLLEGE?

The junior college is not half a college; it is a distinct educational unit with excellent reasons behind it to justify its existence. In the first place, the regional junior colleges costing less than the senior colleges to equip and maintain, can be numerous and therefore more advantageously located. Secondly, the junior college age and class grouping is more scientifically correct than that of the four-year college as now organized. Thirdly, the junior college offers advantages to students beginning college for which they would have waited two years or more in the senior college.

There are now four hundred and fifty junior colleges in the United States, and the number is increasing at the rate of five a month. Of the four hundred and fifty, over fifty, with a total enrollment of over three thousand, are in California, where the State Superintendent of Education and such educators as Dr. Jordan and President Wilbur of Stanford and its enthusiastic supporters. Already two great educational institutions, Johns Hopkins and Leland Stanford, have decided to admit henceforth only students having had two years of collegiate training. The junior college is here to stay.

A Logical Age-Grouping

Among educators the fact is generally recognized that the work of the grades from nine to fourteen is in the direction of general culture. A few courses in professions require less extensive background, but the junior college, college, that was received with joy, who is visiting her son Loren, and “Woman.”

The leadership of the spiritual, intellectual, and social activities of the undergraduate bodies. But, one goes to college not only to learn but to learn to do, not only to acquire theory but to get practice. The college trained man and woman are considered a failure unless they show leadership. As freshmen and sophomores in a senior college their opportunities for leadership are almost nil; in a junior college they are the center of the class and in the very nature of things they are the leaders of school activities, this without in any way lessening their chances when later they go to the professional school. They get four years of opportunity instead of two.

Southern California Junior College offers the same advantages as any other school of this new type—personal attention, the induction of the soul, which is the very soul of education, forbidden in the public school, is the foundation and framework of all the activities of his unique institution.
STUDENTS ENJOY OLD-TIME OUTING

Hayrack Ride, Campfire, And Marshmallow Roast Enjoyed By Sixty-Five

Sunday night, December 29, sixty-five boys and girls stranded at S. C. J. C., during the Christmas holidays embarked upon a most perilous and unprecedented journey in a feverish attempt to have a good time—aboard two hayracks commandeered from the farm and remodelled for passenger service.

Each of the vehicles was equipped with a two-horsepower motor. With pilots Manoa Follet and Edwin Robinson at the helms, the ships heaved anchor and were soon under way down Pierce avenue. After travelling four miles in the total darkness a dextral turn was made from the main highway, and under the flare of a dozen flashlights all the men disembarked in order that the girls might get a greater thrill out of the rough and rocky road to Dublin (which they did—some being almost jolted overboard).

At the destination a campfire was kindled with wood brought along especially for the purpose. Marshmallows were passed around for everyone still seemed strange to say everyone still seemed especially for the purpose. Marshmallows were passed around for everyone still seemed to like them and soon there were not

(Ceued on Page Four)

Government Films Are Cast on Screen

A special treat was enjoyed by the students who stayed to “keep the home fires burning” at S. C. J. C., during the Xmas holiday, Saturday night, December 28.

Prof. Reynolds threw on the screen six educational reels, which were very interesting and instructive, with the newly purchased moving picture machine.

The first four reels dealt with the process of making brick, showing how the raw clay is mixed and then the different treatments it receives as it passes through the factory.

The last two reels took the audience for a scenic drive in Florida, showing beautiful streams and rugged mountains.

Criterion Institutes

Daily News Service

JANUARY 2.—This morning in the main hall of the Administration building appeared the first World News Bulletin, a daily supplement to the College Criterion.

In this bulletin from day to day are to appear in condensed form the main events and items of interest from every corner of the world. Additional information concerning any item appearing in the bulletin may be had by reading the current daily papers, such as the “Los Angeles Times,” the “Riverside Enterprise,” and the “Riverside Press.”

This bulletin is to be maintained by the editorial staff of the Criterion solely for the purpose of the diffusion of world news in a convenient and readable form among the student body of S. C. J. C. at large.

Xmas Tree Festivity Makes Many Merry

An elaborately decorated Xmas tree was placed in the dining room of S. C. J. C. at the beginning of the holidays, to help the students realize that Xmas was here. In order that each might receive a gift the students wrote their names on a piece of paper and then the girls exchanged with the boys. The evening after Xmas day about forty-

H. M. JOHNSON, President

The G. O. O. F.

The grand order of FAILURES is a very POPULAR organization having MILLIONS of members. Its ENTRANCE requirements are EASY to meet, being of a NEGATIVE character. If you are one of those APOSTLES of inertia who simply do NOTHING, either to HELP themselves or their FELLOWS, you are WELCOMED to full MEMBERSHIP. Once WITHIN the organization you are fully PROTECTED against the DISQUIETING and irritating PRESENCE of any one possessed of AMBITION or vision.

CAUTION to prospective MEMBERS: If one comes to YOUR door calling himself OPPORTUNITY, slam it in his FACE! He is that rough FELLOW Hard Work in DISGUISE. Beware! JOIN the G. O. O. F. now.

K. J. B.

Cafeteria Is Again Scene of Laughter

To start the vacation off right an entertainment was given in the dining room Monday night, December 23, 1929, under the direction of Maxine Kantz.

As the guests entered the room they were examined by Raymond Cottrell, who asked them many pointed questions in regard to their past and future.

A very interesting feature of the program rendered was the relating of their “Narrowest Escape” by several members present. Then they were entertained by the editor who told all present of his trip around the world.

Among the other events of the evening there were relay races, piano solos, readings and vocal solos.

When all had gotten tired of readings and races the course of the evening was changed, and all went home and went to bed.

TEN CLASSES MAY BE ENTERED

Large Enrollment Is Expected In Variety Of New Courses Offered

A number of new courses are being offered at the beginning of the second semester of Southern California Junior College’s third year. Some of these courses are intended particularly to succeed other courses given during the first semester, but all are open for the enrollment of new students.

The academic courses are: Testimonies, American Government, First Aid, and Bookkeeping, each of which gives one-half unit credit.

Four classes being offered in regular college work are Psychology, Survey of American History, Parliamentary Law, and Salesmanship. Two hours’ credit is given for each of these courses.

Three new classes in normal training are also being started by Miss Jenson, director of the training school.

Alumna of Jay See Is Given Surprise

A surprise party was given for Vera Wayman, an alumna of S. C. J. C., now attending P. U. C., at her home on Phoenix Ave., Riverside, last Thursday evening, December 22.

Games were played, prizes spoken, and speeches made (to order). Tasty refreshments were also served.

Students attending from La Sierra were: Esther Gwinap, Oradell Hunde, Pearl Burkhardt, Leiah Yellmer, Reba Colton, Roberta Knoss, Jean Smith, Galeta Appleton, Virginia Garrett, Elizabeth Bridges, Gran Colton, Clifford Skinner, Robert Daniels, Leland Cottrell, and Raymond Cottrell.

It’s about as bad to make two small an estimate of yourself as too big. But why make any?—Helms.

I am not bound to win, but I am bound to be true. I am not bound to succeed, but I am bound to live by the light that I have. I must stand with anybody that stands right, stand with him while he is right, and part with him when he goes wrong.—Abraham Lincoln.
Being a Preceptor
An Interview
By Cecil Halser

"For real personal experience in learning how to deal with human lives, there is no better experience than the preceptor work," said Professor Hanson with an expression of deep thought on his face. "You come into more direct contact with people than in any other work."

"I consider that a necessary prerequisite for a preceptor is that he should have a deep personal experience in things of God. He must understand boys, their trials, temptations and problems. He must not be partial, he must treat all the boys alike. Too much stress is put on disciplinary matters," said the professor. "More progress, more good can be accomplished on your knees in your own room, than through severe punishment."

In answer to the question as to whether a preceptor should be married to be most efficient, he said as he looked out of the window with a sort of wandering smile, "It all depends."

It would be a fine thing for a preceptor to teach a class or so, if he has the time. Of course that all depends upon the number of boys he has under his supervision. When there are seventy-five or more one's time would be well occupied in taking care of his family; he should have plenty of time of talk with his boys.

Some of the apparent small things in the dormitory life are often the biggest problems. The problem of keeping the dormitory quiet, of keeping things going in an orderly manner, are often quite perplexing. "I find that a religious or spiritual atmosphere about the dormitory aids greatly in the deportment of the boys," said the professor rather slowly.

When parents send their boys to stay in the dormitory, they expect them to return home with a good Christian experience regardless of the kind of boy they sent. And that I consider one of the biggest problems of dormitory life; also that of supervising the boys in their work to see that they do it promptly and well.

A preceptor has many duties, too numerous to mention, but some of the outstanding ones are noteworthy: his spiritual activities, counseling the boys in regard to their problems, their vocation in life, their domestic work, and their

REST YOUR FACE
By Everett Rogers

Are you an optimist or a pessimist? It appears that many believe in the latter. Some carry a "heavenly" countenance, while others seem to look at the sunny side of life. There is a difference.

Life, after all, is just what we care to make of it. To some it appears to be unhappiness and gloom. This is indeed catching, for before very long we find ourselves thinking and feeling the same as they.

Then often days are made brighter if we can only see some one carrying a big smile. Are you that one?

The story is told of the little girl who was walking out in the garden and by chance came upon "bossy." After observing the animal for a time the little girl spoke out in sympathetic tones: "Well, bossy, I do believe you are a mighty good Christian—you have such a long face."

We may form our own conclusions by observation.

It is often repeated: "A kind heart makes the handsomest face attractive." How true! We all delight in seeing happiness in the faces of others, for then life is made brighter for us.

Students and friends should ever bear in mind that it takes all of sixteen muscles to frown and only four to smile—so rest your face.

Association.

"In your own home is the best place to gain an experience that will fit you for preceptor work. Be kind and considerate to your brothers and sisters. Learn how to take and to give instruction, to be cool and calm under trying circumstances, and you will have a good training in Christ's words to man we read. "From His earliest years Jesus was possessed of one purpose—He lived to bless others." So true was this in the life of Christ, that it would be well for us to take this as our for preceptor work."
The Newslette Column

Some of the replies as to how the vacation holidays were spent:

Deonn James—Playing tennis.
Maxine Kuntz—Working on her bookkeeping.
Hazel Hansen—Visiting friends in Glendora.
Florence Cox—Looking for gray hairs after chauffeuring Gladwyn Hall.
Barbara Walters—Playing tennis.
Tom Walters—Learning a new art of broom making.
Squire sisters—Had an enjoyable time at home.
Le Ora Turner—Took inventory.
Cecil Baker—Planning entertainments.
Allen Turk—Horse back riding.
Don Christian—Had a festivity operation.
Ovilla Berton—Had her fill of candy for once.

Don Clark—Went to Los Angeles and walked down Spring. Main and Broadway for the first time.
John Baerg—Went by O. P. C. to Shafter.

Miss Willeta Raleigh, who is now teaching at the Lodi Academy, spent the holidays visiting her parents.
Mr. and Mrs. Marlon Bernard, who just returned from the East, are spending the Christmas holidays with Mr. Bernard's mother in the village. Mrs. Bernard will be remembered to her classmates of 28 as Cleo Fenderson.

Miss Mildred Banks was guest at a Christmas dinner with friends in Riverside.

Mr. and Mrs. Audra Tillman, Byron La Gourgue, and Hollis Rissinger returned to P. U. C. after spending the holidays at their various homes.

Mrs. Oakes is visiting with her mother at Turlock during the vacation.
Mr. and Mrs. Webb with friends are spending several days having an enjoyable time at Forest Home.
Mr. and Mrs. W. O. James, and Leona and Willard James visited relatives at San Fernando Sabbath.

An enjoyable Christmas day was spent at Forest Home by Mr. and Mrs. La Gourgue, Ruth and Byron, Mr. and Mrs. Goss and daughter Dorothy, Mr. and Mrs. Ruble and Willie, and Mrs. Rissinger and Willis and Hollis Rissinger.

Miss Fern Galbraith, a student of the Nurses' Training school at Loma Linda, visited her parents over the week-end.

Mr. Paul Wickman spent a portion of his vacation with his brother at Long Beach.

Mrs. Banks and Mrs. La Gourgue with their daughters spent two delightful shopping days in Los Angeles during the Xmas week.

Mrs. Smith and daughters spent the holidays at their home in San Fernando.

Miss Ruth Hurnside had the pleasure of spending the vacation at her home in Santa Monica.

Mr. and Mrs. Kuntz spent the Christmas day with their daughter Maxine at the College.

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Sherrill of Arizona are visiting their daughter, Mrs. Munson, in the village.

Six happy folk left S. C. C. Thursday evening, December 10, to return north. Leaving Virginia Hare at Vicksburg to spend the time with her sister, Cleo Abraham, Mrs. Marie Reynolds, Ruth Rostwick, and Mr. and Mrs. Clark drove on to Lodi, where Cleo and Mrs. Reynolds took the train to Oakland and San Francisco. The others of the party spent the week with relatives and friends there. Everyone had a wonderful time and none were ready to come back when the week was over. Mrs. Reynolds stayed in San Francisco with her daughter, Else, for the remainder of the vacation, while Cleo returned with the Clarks to S. C. C. Thursday evening, December 25. Lodi Academy and Normal sends greetings to S. C. C.

No success in life is worthy of the name “Success” unless it has for its purpose the betterment of others.—Anon.

Mr. Paul Wickman spent a portion of his vacation with his brother at Long Beach.

Mrs. Banks and Mrs. La Gourgue with their daughters spent two delightful shopping days in Los Angeles during the Xmas week.

Mrs. Smith and daughters spent the holidays at their home in San Fernando.

Miss Ruth Hurnside had the pleasure of spending the vacation at her home in Santa Monica.

Mr. and Mrs. Kuntz spent the Christmas day with their daughter Maxine at the College.

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Sherrill of Arizona are visiting their daughter, Mrs. Munson, in the village.

Six happy folk left S. C. C. Thursday evening, December 10, to return north. Leaving Virginia Hare at Vicksburg to spend the time with her sister, Cleo Abraham, Mrs. Marie Reynolds, Ruth Rostwick, and Mr. and Mrs. Clark drove on to Lodi, where Cleo and Mrs. Reynolds took the train to Oakland and San Francisco. The others of the party spent the week with relatives and friends there. Everyone had a wonderful time and none were ready to come back when the week was over. Mrs. Reynolds stayed in San Francisco with her daughter, Else, for the remainder of the vacation, while Cleo returned with the Clarks to S. C. C. Thursday evening, December 25. Lodi Academy and Normal sends greetings to S. C. C.

No success in life is worthy of the name “Success” unless it has for its purpose the betterment of others.—Anon.

He who goes down in the battle of life, giving a smile for every frown, a cheery word for every cross one, and rendering a helping hand to the unfortunate, is after all the best of missionaries.—Anon.
PREPAREDNESS

Now that the Christmas holidays are over successfully without any serious loss or injury, we are all back in school again for the old grind. And it’s going to be a real one! Just think of four and a half months of steady study without so much as one day of vacation. Except from Friday noon of each week till Monday morning of the next.

The motto that we hope each S. C. J. C.-ite has brought back to hang on the wall of his room bears the word PREPAREDNESS. You know that the battle is half won before it begins if you are prepared for it and not taken by surprise.


Yes, preparedness to break all the New Year’s resolutions that we have so carefully concocted! And most of all, preparedness for an increased school spirit! Let’s put our school on the map as the world’s chief manufactory and user of that precious product.

PEACE-TIME RELATIONS

A well-known authority on healthful living made this statement: “The proper regulation of his habits of eating, sleeping, study and exercise, is a duty which every student owes to himself, to society, and to God.”

It is remarkable how much time may be conserved by following a carefully planned schedule. The danger in preparing it is that there will not be left a wide enough margin for incidents. Soon you find it impossible to stay within the prescribed limits, get discouraged, and sink back to the old happy-go-lucky program of following misguided impulses.

In order to develop symetrically there must be a system that will call for the exercise of all the faculties in a balanced proportion. Without a time budget there is invariably a tendency to spend the greater portion of the time on the favorite and easiest subject to the neglect of those which really need the most work.

“Why is it that the scrawny fellows who need physical culture the most are the ones who evade it whenever possible?” was the recent query of a mystified student who wants a reason for everything. People don’t dislike exercise because they are ill-favored, but they are often below normal because of neglecting the physical in an effort to give attention to the mental. What good will a store of information do a person who is unable to use it due to illness and possibly an untimely grave?

Thoughts of a Thinker

By Cecil C. Balser

Habits include every thought and action of a person’s life, revealed or unrevealed. Whatever we undertake, we do it as a course of habit, and it is therefore very important that we take a great deal of care as to the kind of habits we form.

Sometimes we form habits unconsciously, a neglect or procrastination repeated a few times becomes our usual course and thus becomes a habit.

We may group habits into two classes: Good habits and evil habits. Good habits are more difficult to form and take fidelity and effort on our part to establish them; while evil habits are the natural course of carnal man. Those are the habits we form unconsciously without effort.

Every day sets its stamp upon our life whether we are conscious of it or not, and the habits we form each day all together make our character. Character is not inherited nor is it the result of luck or circumstance.

An individual who is a slave to some evil habit lives a most wretched life. Down in his soul he knows he ought to refrain; in fact, he strives to gain the victory. Every day is a battle with self, but all his battles and struggles are in the negative. He is endeavoring to put something out of his life; all his time is taken up in putting out instead of taking in, taking in those desirable traits of character and thus forming good habits. And the same rule works with good habits as with evil ones, the more they are cultivated the stronger and more efficient they become.

Happiness is achieved by the accomplishment of worthwhile endeavors. A man is the happiest when he is working at the thing he likes to do; but on the other hand if he is working at some disagreeable job, whether he is winning or losing, it irritates him, it cuts directly across the grain.

Habits are just exactly the same way, any man takes pride in himself when he is successful in establishing an honorable habit, it brings joy and happiness to his soul.

Happiness is the ultimate aim of every human being, so set us guard the seemingly unimportant things of life and form habits that will bring us happiness.
VOLUME I

HOFGAARDEN VISITS S. C. J. C.

Mr. Hans Von Hofgaarden, a member of the board of Southern California Junior College, gave a most interesting talk to the student body last Thursday morning, January 2.

The subject of his talk was a twenty-two thousand mile trip through Europe by automobile, taken with his family during the years 1928 and 1929.

Landing in Rotterdam, he visited many places in Holland, Germany, France, Switzerland, and Italy. He was particularly interested in the Adventist churches that he was privileged to visit from Sabbath to Sabbath.

He spent some time telling about the palaces, cathedrals, and other things of interest which he found in the Eternal City, Rome. There he saw such things as the brains of the mother of Mary, the chains of St. Paul, and the stairway which Christ ascended to Pilate’s judgment hall. And as he told about these things, he would hesitatingly look at the students in his characteristic way, “Their superstition is so dark. It was this way live hundred years ago; Rome never changes.”

At one cathedral, a nun handed him a written request for a donation to help support the thousands of masses said there each year. He shook his head, and the nun interregnered, in Italian, “Protestant?” Then receiving an affirmative reply, she put forth her hand and exclaimed, “No paradise!”

Everyone thoroughly enjoyed Mr. Von Hofgaarden’s talk, and he has the invitation of the student body to talk to them again.

SURPRISE PARTY

Miss Pauline Sturges, head of the English department, was the surprised recipient of a birthday party given in her honor at her home last Sunday evening, December 5.

The entire evening, which was too interesting and cheery for a single full moment, was planned by Emily Brown and Madeline Calkins, with the assistance of Mrs. Brown and Mrs. Calkins.

A number of interesting games were played to initiate the evening’s entertainment, among them being “name swapping,” Wrigley sculpture, and a mobile ride poem.

For the entertainment, “I went to Paris,” which proved the cause of much amusement, the game of consequences, and “poor verbs.” The little blue birthday books, one of which was given to each guest, were used in a novel way and will be kept as souvenirs of the evening.

At the coming of a large white frosted cake surmounted by eighteen blue candles, lighted and in the shape of a “5,” other luminaries were extinguished. Miss Sturges then made the traditional wish, “May your wishes come true. The little blue birthday books, one of which was given to each guest, were used in a novel way and will be kept as souvenirs of the evening. The evening’s program was brought to a close with Leona James singing “Alone”.

A NEW CHAPTER

By Paul B. Christian

Nineteen hundred twenty-nine is history. What does it mean to each of us? Has it meant to some, success, to others, preparation for future achievement? To no one can it mean that this January finds us exactly where he was last New Year’s day.

We either grow or we fail to live. For instance, take a tree. From day to day, from week to week, it grows. The minute it fails to develop, it is dead. Have we from day to day grown intellectually and spiritually, or, has our school life taken on a routine, which knows few variations? True, new assignments and lessons flood us daily; but what is our attitude toward them? Do we consider them as stepping stones to greater things; or is our attitude one of listless indifference?

A New Year

A New Life

Elder L. A. Wilcox delivered New Year’s addresses both on Friday evening and at the Sabbath service.

The first was based on Psalms 90:12: “So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.” A most appropriate text for teachers and students. The speaker admonished all to guard each moment. “Reckoning the time of the days are evil.”

In the Sabbath morning sermon the pastor held forth the Victorious Life as the only attainment of lasting worth for 1930. The text was, “Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature.” 2 Cor. 5:17.
A New Chapter

(Continued from Page One)

Our mistakes and failures of nineteen hundred twenty-nine are gone. So before we mar the pages of the new year let us resolve to go on, on always onward.

Julius Caesar said, "The die is cast." By this he meant that his course in the conquest of Rome was mapped out. These words were uttered as he crossed the river Po. He did not sit down there on the banks of that river after crossing and say, "Well, men, camp, and make yourselves comfortable; the people of Rome will soon be out asking for our favor?" No, he saw, over the beautiful hills and valleys of southern Italy great possibilities, glorious adventure. I seem to see this great general standing on the banks of the river, watching his men cross. He is talking earnestly with his subordinates. At intervals he grasps, with a firm hand, his sword, that symbol of his authority, that instrument with which he was to carve his name on the pages of history, as perhaps the greatest military commander of all time.

This incident from history holds a lesson which we would do well to copy. How vastly Caesar might have dropped out of the criticisms of the ages. I hardly think he enjoyed criticism any more than we do. All he needed to say was, "I hardly feel equal to the task, there may be many armists opposing me, and you never can tell—the weather may be bad. I'll just quit now and save the embarrassment of possible defeat." Instead, don't you think Caesar must have said something on this order: "As I cross this river I open a new chapter in my life. My failures of the past are obsolete; I go toward better things. What do I care as to conditions, armies or people?"

Friends, let us cross over into a new year with the determination that though nineteen hundred twenty-nine may not have been poor, yet nineteen hundred thirty shall be better. Why should petty obstacles of the past or failure retard our progress? Success in life cannot be balanced with the difficulties one encounters.

Let us make this dawn of a new year the dawn of a definite step toward success in life. As with Caesar, so with us; we must make our advancement and maintain our standing by definitely working day by day for the attainment of our most cherished ambitions. It is then that we shall have reached our goal and secured our prize.

Miss Havstad Improves

Toward the close of vacation came the much regretted news that Miss Ruth Havstad lay ill of scarlet fever. Not only the vocal department, but all S. C. J. C. has missed her and is looking for the time when she shall return.

Though Miss Havstad is much improved according to the latest reports, her mother, too, has been prostrated; and on account of being quarantined together with her it will be some days before she will be able to return to S. C. J. C.

Both Miss Havstad and her mother are wished a soon and complete return to health.

Writing Contest

(Continued from Page One)

Provision is made for three types of articles in this, the sixth annual Watchman contest, namely (1) a story; (2) an appeal for missions; (3) a poem. It is suggested that from 1500 to 2000 words is the best length for the story and appeal, and that the poem should not be over fifty lines long. Manuscripts for this contest will not be accepted if postmarked later than March first.

A choice between two subjects is offered in the Robert Campbell Good Will Contest. They are (1) "After the Kolozor Peace Pact, What?" and (2) "World Friendship, the Road to Peace." Essays for this contest, which is open to all students of either public or private high schools and junior colleges of Riverside, should not exceed 500 words in length, and must be filed with the City Superintendent of Schools not later than the evening of January 24, 1929.

Professor Reynolds and Miss Sturges are encouraging everyone who so desires to enter these literary lists. Further information on either of these contests may be found on the bulletin board in room 25.

Examination Philosophy

Lyon Lindbeck

This time the shrapnels will tend to serious thought on a dry subject, and it isn't the 18th Amendment either.

The difference between Rip Van Winkle and a lot of people is that Rip woke up. It is now high time to bring our thoughts to a focus in an effort to recollect what we knew so well but somehow forgot over the holidays. On jogging the memory and ransacking all present mental faculties remember this, "Don't club the tree after the apples have fallen!" So if you have not awakened to the fact that the first semester closes the 15th of January, just rest easy and get your bearings for the remainder of the term.

Here is a proverb for those tempted to plagiarize during the exams: "Drink waters out of thine own cistern, and running waters out of thine own well." How do "ciphers" ever expect to return fourfold what they steal from their class-mates if they can't even produce the small amount asked for in the first place? Anyone guilty of that certainly shows a serious lack of training. (Putting it mildly, I feel insulted that one succeeds in this domain.)

I'd feel insulted to think the teachers did not give me credit for knowing more than they ask for in the classroom. The remainder of the term.

I think the teachers did not give me credit for knowing more than they ask for in the classroom. The remainder of the term.

The religion of Jesus Christ never degrades the receiver; it never makes one coarse and disgusting, self-important, passionate, or hard-hearted, but on the contrary, it refines the taste, elevates the spirit, and ennobles the thoughts by bringing them into captivity to the will of Jesus Christ.—Mrs. E. G. White.
La Sierra Store
A Good Place To Trade

When did you last send your best friend your photograph?

Brinkman's Rubidoux Studio
714 Main St. Phone 256
Riverside, California

RYAN’S SODA FOUNTAIN
Lyon Ice Cream
Malted Milk
Sodas
Bottled Drinks
Sundaes
Candies
La Sierra Village

KALOX
King of Fertilizers
It is 36 times stronger than dairy fertilizer,
losing properties, no odor, fine for
trees, kills snails, slugs, sow bugs, lawns,
caterpillars, their eggs and larvae.

Walter Guyor, Distributor
676 Magnolia Ave, Arlington

 Gifts for Everyone
BARNUM and FLAGG
720 Main

The Conference Annual Audit was held January 5 in the girls’ parlor
in which business was transacted
for the Southeastern Conference.
Favorable consideration was given
to S. C. J. C.

Among the new students enrolled
for the second semester are: Waverly Starley, Bertha Meyers, Jo Ann
Moreno, and Nathan Westermeyer.

Mabel Johnson returned Sabbath morning from her Christmas vacation
which has been spent up in the
northern part of the state.

Lorna Lindo now requires one to
have Chemistry before being per-
mitted to start the nurse’s training?

This was the report brought back
by three very disappointed girls.

Bertha Schwarz, Mabel Johnson,
and Fern Olson, who have been
planning on entering the nurse’s
training there.

President Johnson’s office is now
being remodeled. He says that it
is going to look considerable better
when the walls are painted, and a
new green carpet is laved on the
floor.

Elmer Walde has returned to
S. C. J. C. after an absence of two
weeks. He spent a portion of his
vacation in the Glendale Sanitarium
due to an operation.

Miss Godfrey, head of the Science
Department at the College, has been
ill for a few days, but is now back
to her class work again.

Miss Lydia Albertson, Class of
28, who is now taking the Nurse’s
Training Course at Loma Linda,
spent the weekend visiting her sister,
Mary.

Mr. Elliott Smith spent a pleasant
time over the weekend with his
families at Anaheim.

Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Clough of
Minature, Neb., visited at the A. C
Brown home over the past weekend.

Don’t mistake me for one of the
kind who blows the Professor from
his perch, but those who are the real
students say, “Wake up, Roy, and
be with us.”

Mrs. Ishen visited her son,
Loren, at the College Monday.

LeOrn Turner and Maxine Kanz
are boasting of the fact that they
catch three mice in two days
after a merry chase under the beds
and in the closets.

Dr. E. Pets of Detroit, Mich., was
a guest of honor at the Calumet home
Monday. Dr. Pets, who is a gradu-
ate of the Loma Linda College,
is leaving for his home in Detroit

William H. Raley and Elmer A.
Hankins spent a very enjoyable
day over at Catalina Island deep sea
fishing. They brought back several
large deep sea specimens and say
that they had a very enjoyable time.

Mrs. Bolanman, the mother of
Lorna and Neti Bolanman, has re-
turned to her home in Fullerton.
The girls are now staying with Mrs.
Carlson of Hillsdale Drive.

Marie Murch spent the weekend
with her folks at Anaheim.

The girls of Gladwyn Hall en-
joyed the presence of Emelu Dunn
over Sabbath and Sunday.

Astronomical Views
Sunday evening the Astronomy
class spent some time in the labora-
tory becoming familiar with the use
of the spectroscope. This instru-
ment is one of the most useful in
modern astronomical research.

The astronomy class this year has
become acquainted with the bodies
of the solar system and the starry
firmament. As we view these won-
ders and their mysteries we learn
the mighty creative power of God,
our own insignificance and our
dependence upon Him.

INTELLECT
INTELLIGENCE is the possession
of ALL rational humans, yet it is
used by very few. It is the
KEENEST and most efficient
 TOOL given to man, yet only a
MINORITY ever learn to wield it.

WITH POWER. Like the old MOTHER who, living in pov-
erty, kept putting away the slips
of PAPER sent her each month
by her SON, not knowing they were
checks meant to support her in
COMFORT, so men hide away their
PRICELESS possession and live
IMPoverished lives then ignorance.

K. J. R.

Friendship is the only thing in
the world concerning the usefulness
of which all mankind are agreed—
Cheer.

Thoughts of a Thinker

By Cecil Baler

To the average individual New Year’s resolutions are worthless;
however the individual who said, “There is always room for improve-
ment,” stated an unfallible truth. It makes no difference how good or
how perfect our lives were this past year of 1929, if we do not gain more
ground during 1930 we will be going backward. As it is impossible
for a boat going against the swift current of a river to stand still,
so it is with each human on the stream of life; we are either gain-
ing or losing.

As we take a retrospective study of the past, studying our accom-
plishments and how we might improve, let us first of all take a few
moments and count the cost.” Possibly we have attempted too great
a task and failed, and every failure
continues with it discouragement.
Possibly we have attempted too small a task and have had leisure time on
our hands; so I say at the begin-
ning of this New Year first of all,
fomize our lives, as it were, or
“count the cost.”

The architect, the engineer, or the
sculptor before beginning a great
project, sits down with his pencil
and paper and determines to the
minute detail the exact cost of
his undertaking. If a man should
begin a great structure and after
he had it half completed suddenly
discover that his finances were
borne, he would be compelled to quit.
You would say that he was a fool
for not planning the future more
carefully. But how much more
greatful it is to see a man or woman
just on the verge of success give up
and drift with the great throng, just
because they neglected to “count the cost.”

But then on the other side of the
picture we see the person who has
taken every thing into consideration
and completed the task, who reach-
ed the goal he had forethought. He
knew what he was attempting; he
was not groping in the darkness. As
we begin the year of 1930 let us
study to show ourselves approved.”

A New Life

(Continued from Page One)

A splendid background for the
sermon was the thought that every
year is but a foundation for the
succeeding year. The secret of the
victorious life was presented by a
striking acrostic: J-O-Y. J-Jesus;
Y-You, and nothing in between.
TIME

There is very much said about time in this world. “Time is money.” Yes, but time improperly used is the devil’s time. Time properly used brings joy.

But how can we use our time? Do the things that should be done this moment, and then take care of the next moment when it comes. “Nothing is there to come, and nothing past, but an eternal Now does always last.”

Standing at the door of one of the class rooms I noticed some happy faces and some faces where fear and despair could be plainly seen. On inquiring as to the reason for this difference, the teacher told me that the bright, happy faces represented those who had done their work faithfully and used their time properly, and by doing thus were exempt from the final examination. The great cause for the amount of failures in the world today is that the time that is given us is not properly used.

Despair and failure were written upon the faces of those who had not improved their time in school, but let us look at it in a wider range. How shall we stand the great examination of all examinations if we do not guard our time? If we lose ourselves for one second and do the things that is not in harmony with the interior laws of our being, we are failing in the great test.

Let us improve our time with useful things so fully that despair and failure are written not on our faces. “None is covered. Never put off till tomorrow what you can do today.”

THE LOVE THAT COVERS

“For love shell cover a multitude of sins.” If we cherish the habit of criticism and allow ourselves to pass on evil reports of others, we do not have the love that covers. All through the Scriptures we have illustrations of this kind of love. It was necessary, for our warning, that Lot’s worldliness should be recorded. (Gen. 13:10-18.) But when the New Testament was written under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit, Lot is spoken of as a righteous man. His sin had been forgiven and love had covered all remembrance of it.

Rahab is another example. True history mentions her sins, but love covers her mistakes and only recalls her faith when she learns of the true God.

Jesus rebuked sinners to their faces, but we have no record of his ever speaking evil of them behind their backs. Although David’s name occurs fifty-seven times in the New Testament there is no mention of his transgression.

Blessed is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered. (Ps. 32:1.)
J. C. ORCHESTRA SEASON BEGINS

Eight Candidates Receive Baptism

It is always a touching joyous occasion when those who have found their Lord follow Him into the waters of baptism, and are buried in its cleansing stream. Last Sabbath afternoon in the Riverside church such a scene was witnessed when eight candidates from the La Sierra church were immersed by Elder Wilcox. Seven of these had been their stand during the Full Week of Prayer, at which time Elders Rich and Broderson were with us. Seven of them were received by vote of the church as members of the La Sierra church. The names of those baptized are: C. C. Wilson, Loren Elofson, the Misses Gertrude Conrad, Dorothy Steen, Frankie Sten, Evelyn Ford, Dorothy Thomas, and Elva Hobey.

Nineteen-Thirty M. V. Staff Is Installed

It is evident that the Missionary Volunteer Society of S. C. J. C. has found a plan whereby all its members are given opportunity to engage in active missionary endeavors along its varied lines.

Mr. Ryan Lectures On Care of the Hair

Mr. Ryan, proprietor of the La Sierra barber shop, spoke to the boys of Mu Beta Kappa last Monday night, January 13, explaining to them the care of their hair and scalp. He was heartily acclaimed by the boys, who thoroughly appreciated his visit and advice.

Carpentry II Class Works In Brawley

During the present week Professor Miller with his second year carpentry class is on a constructive tour through Southern California. They are remodeling the church at Brawley, in Imperial Valley, and also building an addition to it. The class will return tomorrow, Friday.

Mr. Ryan also mentioned his personally manufactured products, which are by results winning public favor to such an extent that he is shipping cases of them away to other localities.
Amazement Bests Elder L. A. Wilcox

On the evening of January 9, a group of faculty members met at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Baker in honor of the birthday of Elder L. A. Wilcox. Upon entering the breakfast room to answer a supposed telephone call, Elder Wilcox found the teachers gathered, and he was greeted with a joyful chorus of birthday congratulations. When questioned as to whether he were really surprised, his only answer was: “Well, I hadn’t heard the telephone ring.”

The evening proved to be a great success, the crowd unusually congenial, and Elder Wilcox, the recipient of all the attention due to such an occasion—violent as well as otherwise—is reported to have come off unharmed physically and unspilled socially.

Mrs. Webb announced that the evening’s entertainment was to begin with the performance of a ceremony which was to take place under the mistletoe. Imagine her embarrassment when, at the psychological moment, Elder Wilcox could not be found. It was only after a prolonged search that he was finally discovered behind the settee by Mrs. Oakes, having overheard conflicting rumors of a complicated plot, had hidden him. Upon the appearance of the missing man, Mr. Miller performed the ceremony which consisted of the presentation on behalf of the group of a white silk shirt.

A short musical program followed concerning which there have been many rumors. Members who were present agree, however, that it was the best musical performance of a ceremony of that nature which has taken place under the mistletoe. Imagine her embarrassment when, at the psychological moment, Elder Wilcox could not be found. It was only after a prolonged search that he was finally discovered behind the settee by Mrs. Oakes, having overheard conflicting rumors of a complicated plot, had hidden him. Upon the appearance of the missing man, Mr. Miller performed the ceremony which consisted of the presentation on behalf of the group of a white silk shirt.

A short musical program followed concerning which there have been many rumors. Members who were present agree, however, that it was the best musical performance of a ceremony of that nature which has taken place under the mistletoe.

Miss Godfrey Gets Birthday Surprise

About fourteen students walked into Miss Godfrey’s house Saturday evening, January 11, to surprise her on her birthday. Thinking they had come to see the twins, Miss Godfrey sat quite unconcerned, but in about five minutes the truth dawned on her and she was indeed a surprised person.

After a lively game of “Prince of Paris Lost His Hat!” delirious shouts and hot chocolate were served. Several lively games followed under the supervision of Miss Emily Brown. One of the games which was enjoyed by all was a bean race. The winning side was to receive a box of chocolates. When the beans were counted it was found to be a tie so the leaders drew straws and Miss Godfrey’s side got the candy but she passed them around to everyone.

At the close of the evening’s program Miss Van Gundy presented Miss Godfrey with a beautiful Waterman’s pen set in behalf of those present.

Capers of a Truck

(Continued from Page One)

boys’ dormitory by Robert Mallinckrodt.

That the accident might have turned out more seriously was revealed by the fact that the main tank contained at the time only 150 gallons. About ten gallons of oil was lost. Mr. Schulte succeeded in righting the truck and then drove it off to the college barn.

Ferguson Super Service Station
Texaco Products
LA SIERRA VILLAGE

Normal News
By Mildred Banks

Notice! All teachers should give us hard examinations as Mrs. Reynolds does. All the normal girls wore have one of those hard examinations Thursday, January 9; but when they arrived on the scene of action with pencil and paper in hand they were ordered to do aprons and prepare a banquet. When the dinner gang sounded they wondered who would eat the food provided. Then they discovered that they had been cooking for their own banquet. There were fourteen present, including Miss Jensen, Mrs. Reynolds, and the Senior Normal girls. Miss Beth Whith acted as the most gracious hostess.

Seeing that the girls were their own cooks they had to lick the plates clean in order to make a good appearance, as Mrs. Reynolds informed them that the more they ate the better their grade would be.

After being their own cooks and their own guests, they had to be their own dish washers, too.

Through an error, “Examination Philosophy,” appearing in last week’s issue was credited to Lyon Lindbeck. This bit of philosophy was prepared and “thunk out” by Johnny Baerg.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS
UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.
Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside

THE EMBLEM BARBER SHOP
BERT FERGUSON, PROP.
Scientific Treatments For Face and Scalp.
Attractive Haircuts For Young Men
Latest Designs for the Ladies
Make This Shop Your Shop
635 West Eighth St. Riverside, Calif.

THE COLLEGE CRITERION
Philosophy and Wit

By Johnny Baerg

Well-nigh six thousand years ago it was decreed that cold and heat should not cease, and it has been so ever since. Changes in weather are inevitable and out of our reach; why not be happy to adapt ourselves to them and be prepared for the worst?

It is interesting to hear the varied comments on the present cold spell. Some are well pleased with the much-needed rain and the heavy snowfall all around, while others take the joy out of life by complaining.

Recently I found a student in the hall who was apparently looking for someone to commiserate with him because of the adverse temperature. He needed something else to think about, so I asked him if he remembered the last Fourth of July. After catching the drift, he appeared to be plenty warm.

Cold may be regulated by the wearing of the necessary amount of clothes, but it isn’t practical to turn into a fish for the summer.

“As a rule a man is a fool.
When it’s hot he wants it cool,
And when it’s cool he wants it hot.
He always wants what he hasn’t got.”

Ideals are like stars; you will not succeed in touching them with your hands, but like the sea-faring man on the desert of waters you choose them as your guides, and following them, you reach your destiny.—Carl Schurz.

Orchestra Gives Recital

(Continued from Page One)

Spanish Dance (E. Engleman),
Songs of the Nation—Medley
(Lumpe).

Orchestra

During the intermission Mr. Roberson, private secretary of the W. K. Kellogg Arabian horse ranch in Pomona, displayed moving pictures of the horses in action, and a reel of the Pasadena rose tournament.

The audience was greatly amused to see a herd of Arabians travelling in reverse at a high rate of speed. (The reel ran backwards.)

Any and all were cordially invited to visit the ranch at any time, but Sunday afternoon is preferable.

Although more time was taken for the evening’s entertainment all were very patient and sympathetic.

The orchestra has been asked to play in Pomona in the Annual Hall Sunday evening, February 1.

Personnel

Violin: Elmer Derksen, Wilbur Dunn, Glen Oynner, William Winn, Mary Albertson, Elizabeth Adams, Leslie Jackson, Leonard Jackson.

Cello: Arthur Edmills.

Trumpet: Ronald Redhe, Wilfred Edmills.

Clarinet: John Baerg.

Saxophone: Dorothy Steen, Elmer Richards.

Trombone: Morgan Adams.

Piano: Leona James.

Drums and Balis: William Williamson, Donald Clark.

At Santa Ana

(Continued from Page One)

many valuable lessons were brought out in the round table discussions. Undoubtedly the helpful pointers given on the proper methods of procedure in varied conditions will greatly aid the workers in the Southeastern California Conference in doing more efficient work for the advancement of the gospel.

During two meetings each day Elder Meade MacCullar talked on two parallel movements. Israel’s forty years’ wandering in the wilderness, and the advent movement of today.

The following students had opportunity to attend the Monday evening meeting: Leland Parker, Lyman Linbeck, Carl Raiser and Lois Lilly. Raymond Cotrell and John Baerg were privileged to attend from Tuesday noon until Thursday evening. Their only regret was that the other ministerial students could not be with them throughout the season. Miss Cateran was in attendance for two days.
thoughts of a thinker

by Cecil Balser

The vision, understanding, and foresight of the twelve apostles of Christ had been so darkened and misled by the teachings of the rabbis, that although Christ had been endeavoring to point them to the time when He would ascend to His heavenly kingdom, they still clung to the popular expectation of an earthly kingdom.

“The Jews looked for the coming One, not as a Saviour from sin, but as a great prince who should bring all nations under the supremacy of the Lion of the tribe of Judah.”

The wisdom that fell from the Saviour’s lips, and His mighty power to raise the dead and cast out devils was interpreted by the people of that day as Christ’s methods of gaining the confidence and support of all nations for the establishment of His earthly kingdom. Tradition and the cares of this world kept them from beholding the true significance of Christ’s mission.

Christ said of his closest associates, His chosen twelve, that a great work must be done in their lives, before they would be prepared for the sacred trust that would be theirs when Jesus should come to claim His own. This truth is ten times doubly true today. The corruption and error that exists in the church is astounding when viewed from the light of God’s word. We are approaching the parallel to the days of Sodom and Gomorrah, when men and women gave practically all of their time to the satisfaction of worldly lusts. They were not concerned with the future. “Their motto was, “eat, drink and be merry for tomorrow you may die.” And so it is with the world at large today.

This preparation, this “new life” which is necessary before we are adopted into the royal family of God, before we reign with Him in heaven, after all is an individual matter. There must be more heart searching, more secret pleading with God, more searching of His inspired word before we can ever expect to behold Him in all His beauty.

In order to live a perfect life we must study a perfect pattern. If we study and ponder the perfect life of Christ who walked on this world without sin, it is bound to have its affect upon our lives, for by beholding we become changed.”

twelve golden rules to conversation

1. Avoid unnecessary details.
2. Do not ask question number two until question number one has been answered; nor be too curious nor too disinterested; that is, do not ask too many questions or too few.
3. Do not interrupt another while he is speaking.
4. Do not contradict another, especially when the subject under discussion is of trivial importance.
5. Do not do all the talking; give your tired listener a chance.
6. Be not continually the hero of your own story; nor, on the other hand, do not leave your story without a hero.
7. Choose subjects of mutual interest.
8. Be a good listener.
9. Make your speech in harmony with your surroundings.
10. Do not exaggerate.
11. Indulge occasionally in a relevant quotation, but do not garble it.
12. Cultivate fact.

socrates says

by lylon Limbeck

Examination days have been a grand vacation for some, and a great relief for others. A grand vacation for some, and a great relief for others.

All things we thought we knew, but now we feel quite differently and can confess that the more we think, the more we know.

Those who were exempt from semester exams are the cash buyers at the fountain of knowledge, while those taking the exams are the ones who purchase on the installment plan. Yes, some even realize the “stall” in such a plan.

A good resolution for the new semester is “think more and whine less.” When hard assignments are given.

We may think we have learned by experience but now remember that the school of experience thinks up a new course every time we graduate.

The best help is not to bear the troubles of others for them, but to inspire them with courage and energy to bear their burdens for themselves, and to meet the difficulties of life bravely.—Subhock.
EUROPE'S SCENES CAST ON SCREEN

Mr. Von Hofgaarden Tells of His Experiences While Travelling in the "Old Country"

Saturday evening, January 18, Mr. Hans Von Hofgaarden, a member of the board of Southern California Junior College, presented some very interesting pictures of his travels in Europe.

The trip began by showing the ship at high sea. Incidentally he remarked that he had "fed the fish" more than once.

Landing in Rotterdam, he visited many places in Holland. He saw the place where the Kaiser is peacefully residing at present, and where Holland cheese is made.

He spent some time telling about the palaces, cathedrals and other things of interest which he found in Germany. There he saw where the Bible was first printed, the home of Luther where the castle to which Luther escaped and translated the Bible into German.

(Cantlated on Page Two)

Miss Cross Tells of Harmony of Colors

Miss Beryl A. Cross, teacher of art, talked to the boys at the worship hour Tuesday evening, January 14, about the harmony of colors. At the close of her talk she did a bit of advertising for the class in lettering which is to start and continue through the second semester. The first semester class in lettering has, she observed, proved both interesting and worth while.

As the discussion of color combinations led to the topic of the blending of shirts, ties and sox, the caution Johnny Baerg was observed to closely fold the label of his coat about a dark blue shirt surmounted by a necktie of still bluer tendencies. Miss Cross was quick to catch the suggestion and remarked, "Those two colors blend perfectly. I was admiring them from across the dining table today." Numerous questions were put by the boys, to which practical answers were made. Miss Cross was asked to come again.

Miss Godfrey Talks On Library History

Chapel time Friday found Miss Godfrey, librarian, talking about books and libraries of antiquity—that is, about 1835—and their modern counterpart.

It was indeed quite a surprise to discover that the libraries of Yale, Harvard and Princeton of those dusty years were open but a few hours two or three days a week, were allowed to be patronized only by the elect students as summoned by the librarian, and were merely considered as warehouses or morgues for dates, wars, kings, empires and the like.

"Our own library," continued Miss Godfrey, "bears but little resemblance to these bony shales. But it is making progress. We have added over 450 new volumes already this year. Among these are many interesting biographies, histories, and geographical sketches, to say nothing about the reference books and works of interest to those studying the social sciences."

Then she continued to tell of the forty-three magazines to which the library subscribes, and other items of interest. More of the students were encouraged to use the library, but to be careful to obey its rules and respect the rights of those reading and studying there.

(Continued on Page Two)

Assistant Staff Is Elected for Term

New associate and assistant editors for the College Criterion were elected and voted in last Tuesday morning during chapel.

James Barnard, President of the Alumni Association of S. C. J. C., is to take charge of the circulation department as manager.

Paul Felker is the new associate editor of Staff A, which prepares all even-numbered issues, and Fern Olson the associate of Staff B, which puts out the odd numbers.

Eleven additional members are on the staff to fill new posts of responsibility, among them Paul Wickman, who is now in charge of both the daily world news, bulletin operated by the Criterion, and of the weekly supplement. Helen Galbraith is in charge of the reporterial staff.

Mildred Banks Is Recipient of Party

Think it isn't lucky to be born in January? Just ask Mildred Banks. In honor of whose twenty-first birthday a party was given by her mother, Mrs. Banks, at their home on Sierra Vista St., last Saturday night.

As the guests entered the house about six o'clock, they were greeted by Mrs. Latourague, Mrs. Isabel Banks and Mildred.

Two songs, "Friends of Mine" and a birthday song set to the music of "A Long, Long Trail a-Winding," were sung by Mrs. Latourague and were succeeded by a reading by Susie Carney. The boys next went fishing, as is the custom, to get their partners; but this time it was

(Continued on Page Two)
"SIGNS" CONTEST
(Continued from Page One)
that they be such as are suitable to non-adventists.
"Articles adjudged of superior excellence are awarded a first prize; and a check for three dollars and a year's subscription for the SIGNS are sent the writer. Last year we had eleven articles in this class. In 1929 there were thirty-two second prize articles."

Miss Sturges, head of the English department, expressed herself to the effect that she expects some lively competition among the students at Southern California Junior College, and hopes that one or more S. C. J. C. knights of the pen will quit themselves well in the ensuing literary lists.

FARM BUREAU MEETS
AT ALVORD SCHOOL
Southern California Junior College furnished the entertainment last Tuesday evening, January 14, at the Farm Bureau's Association meeting, held in the Alvord school.

After Mr. Rosencrans had finished, Southern California Junior College had a special part in furnishing a half hour's entertainment, of which President Johnson had charge. Mr. William Beisel rendered a violin number to start the program after which Eugene Roller played a piano solo. Susie Carney gave one reading. Everett Rogers and Paul Wickman sang a duet, and Roberta Knoss and Lyle Lindbeck each gave readings, followed by a solo "The Perfect Day" sung by Everett Rogers, of which Pres. Johnson gave the setting of its composition, surprising everyone with the fact that it was composed in Riverside overlooking Mt. Rubidoux. Prof. Beisel completed the entertainment with another solo.

Gifts
for
Everyone

BARNUM and
FLAGG

720 Main

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS
UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.
Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside
642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647

GIRLS HEAR ABOUT
MISSION FIELD LIFE
The girls of Gladwyn Hall were favored last Thursday evening by having Mrs. Munsen tell them a few of the interesting experiences she has had in the Mission field.
The first three months of mission life seemed to be the hardest for Mrs. Munsen. Every night she found that there were other inmates in her bed aside from herself. So instead of sleeping, she had to war with her newly found friends. Her object for them being death, or a move of her bed and home.
When an individual arrives in a mission field, he has many new people and customs to adapt himself to. Of course the poor natives in all their filth and ignorance must be loved by you before you can win them to Jesus. You have to forget the social rank, and love even the lowest classes, for Jesus died for all.

EUROPE'S SCENES
(Continued from Page One)
In Switzerland are to be found some of the most beautiful scenic views in the world. He saw great mountains and rivers which were quite different from American scenes. One scene showed snow on the mountains and flowers growing nearby. He showed Venice and many other towns, but because of limited time didn't get to Paris. Special music was rendered by William Beisel and all enjoyed the evening.

REVIEW'S REVIEW
(Continued from Page One)
REPORTED as being readers of the "Review" was Elder Andrew Mead of the La Sierra Church, who has read it for fifty-three years. Elder Sanderson secured a number of subscriptions and renewals at the close of the service. We are glad for his timely reminder that we need to keep our eyes fixed on the progress of the Lord's work, for He is near, "even at the door."

MILDRED BANKS' PARTY
(Continued from Page One)
a different kind of fish pond. A number of games were played, among them being a Blind Obstacle Race, Shoe Race, Progressive Poetry, a unique and exciting Peanut Hunt, Musical Romance, Guessing Eyes and "Who's Who."

A snowy birthday cake was toward the close of the evening, iced up, borne upon it twenty-one pink candles and the words Happy Birthday. In addition to other decorations, "Tootle," as Mildred is known among her friends, then lit the twenty-one candles, made her wish, and succeeded in extinguishing them—all but five.
Mildred having cut the first piece of the cake, it was further dissected and served with pink, white and green brick ice cream for refreshments.

When
did you
last send
your best
friend
your
photograph?

Buchfeller's
Shoe Repair Shop
637 West 8th St.
Between Main & Orange
Riverside, Calif.

Nash's Bakery and Grocery
Home Made Candies
Whole Wheat Foods A Specialty
It Pleases Us To Please You
Phone 9773 Rt. 1 La Sierra Heights
Arlington, Calif.

Harrah & Anderberg
"on Eighth near Main Street"
Clothing and Furnishings
Not High-PRICED

GENEROUS ASSORTMENTS
Suits: Cleaned & Pressed $1

S. C. J. C. PRESS
FINE PRINTING
Is the Product of
FINE PRINTERS

See F. C. Pritchard
Shoe Repair Shop
714 Main St. Phone 256
Riverside, California
CLASS
Sweaters—Caps
or Any
Wearing Apparel
Will Be Found At
The Right Price At
ALLEN & KEARNE
666 W. 8th St.
Riverside, Calif.

A QUESTION
THAT NEEDS NO ANSWER
Prices Speak Louder Than Words

Just Step Around the Corner—"BARGAIN CENTER"—Is Still Located at 636 West Eighth Street—Step Right In—Look Around—Gaze at the Thousands of Bargains on Display—It's a Bargain Festival Given by the
PEOPLE'S DEPARTMENT STORE

Limited Space Permits Listing Only a Few Items. Come—Look—A Startling Surprise Awaits You—Come If Only to
Look—It Will Be Well Worth Your Time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SILK DRESSES</th>
<th>PALM OLIVE SOAP</th>
<th>TOILET PAPER</th>
<th>COLLEGIATE CORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Your Choice of the Best Dress in stock Values to $20.00</td>
<td><strong>$3.98</strong></td>
<td>Velvet Tissue Value 15c</td>
<td><strong>$2.69</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LADIES' COATS</td>
<td>PURE SILK HOSE</td>
<td>SWEATERS</td>
<td>RAIN COATS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your Choice Values to $25.00</td>
<td>Full Fashioned Value $1.50</td>
<td>100% Wool Women and Men Value $5.00 to $7.00</td>
<td>&quot;Yellow Collegiate&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Values to</td>
<td><strong>$4.98</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2.79</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2.69</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILK BLOOMERS</td>
<td>RUBBER PANTS</td>
<td>ENGLISH PRINTS</td>
<td>SHOES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;For Babies&quot;</td>
<td>Value 50c</td>
<td>Fast Colors Value 35c</td>
<td>An Opportunity You Can Not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$1.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>17c</strong></td>
<td><strong>17c</strong></td>
<td>Afford to Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Our Prices Are Cheaper Than The Cheapest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CO-OPERATION

P'an Ku, according to Chinese legend is said to have been the first living being on the earth, and to him was committed the task of moulding the chaos which produced him, and of chiselling out the earth that was to contain him. He is represented in pictures as a huge giant with a chisel in one hand and a mallet in the other, engaged in splitting and shaping the rocks.

But what of that? Just this: P'an Ku was given authority to plan, organize, and execute things as according to his judgment it seemed best. Without the co-operation and assistance of other forces he could not possibly have accomplished so marvelous a feat. Thus, should someone have suggested that the rock of Gibraltar ought to mark the north pole, or have become angry with him because he put this river in one place or that mountain in another, chaos would have remained chaos.

I suppose someone did that very thing; and the result is imperfection and loss to humanity. Let's be friends, you and I. Let's co-operate and do our best. Let's pull together, not each in his own direction. The result will be a "Criterion" increasingly interesting, efficient, and truly representative of our beloved Alma Mater.—R. F. C.

GOOD ENGLISH WEEK

We prophecy that the most popular expression around S. C. J. C. at the close of this week will be "Good English week has come and went!" but we hope we are a false prophet. We are a gloomy pessimist with gloomy eyes and gloomy eye-deas that are concocted in the gloomy surroundings of gloomy grey cells.

Good English week should be both obsolete and unnecessary. What we need is a "good English century." at the close of which our great-grand-grandchildren would never be heard to say: "He don't." "We ain't." "Him and her did their best, "Those kind of activities," "I set down awhile."

He whose speech and writing are more correct on the thirtieth of January than they were on the twenty-third is THE one and the ONLY one who has benefited by the six intervening days.—R. F. C.
KING’S ENGLISH WINS ONE WEEK

By Lylon Lindbeck

Books are the stepping stones to your ambitions. What you are and what you hope to be is determined by your ability to glean the best from the library of life.

Life is too short to ever become fully grown mentally.

The illiterate and the hobo are near kinmen. The “foot prints on the sands of time” are beacon lights to scholarly students.

A love for reading is the first step to super-mentality.

Your ship will never come in as long as you sit idly on the shore and wait.

He who thinks he has reached the height of mental attainment has not really learned anything. Education is a process that will continue as long as eternity lasts.

Prosperity is the biggest word the devil ever devised.

Friendship Is Subject of Sermon by Eld. Coberly

“Friendship!” In the Bible—Not many sermons have been preached in the La Sierra church on the subject, but Elder R. M. Coberly assured his audience in the Sabbath sermon that the Word is full of it, but the church all too void of its fruits.

He began near the middle of the Bible and orderly went both ways, using Proverbs 27:6 as the hub of his discourse: “Faithful are the wounds of a friend.”

This speech was followed by Leeland Call’s critical analysis of the “Psalm of Life.” He dissected and dissected and dissected it from all possible angles of local interest and application, especially as pertinent to dormitory students.

Chapel time Friday found Leora Turner talking about the Bible as the example par excellence of literature. This was followed by a report by Emily Jane Brown of her service as a student volunteer.

Enrollment at Junior College Reaches 333

ANNIVERSARY AFFAIR

The P lay “Haavatha” Is Presented Under The Direction of John Baerg

The young men of S. C. J. C. gave their annual reception for the young ladies last Sunday evening, January 26, at the La Sierra community hall. The main feature of the program was a very beautiful rendition of “Haavatha.”

The theme song, “Indian Moonlight,” composed by Eugene Roper, was sung by Everett Rohrer to begin the entertainment. As the curtain parted a prairie forest and three horses came to view. The decorations and stage setting were completely realistic, and in keeping with the spirit of the play.

K. M. Adams Discusses Use of Physical Power

“One must learn how to govern self, and follow Christ’s great principle of love to achieve true success.” This was the central theme of Prof. Adams’ talk to the boys last Wednesday evening for worship.

He explained the method Christ used in dealing and working with His fellow men. It was the science of love. “Force gets one far from the object in view.” One can love somebody into actions desired far quicker and easier than by the method of force. Love draws while force drives away. So it is in the life that is lived—we draw or we are driving. The great science Christ used was love and to achieve to the greatest height it is necessary to practice His methods.

Prof. Adams concluded his talk by saying, “Education helps you to train yourself.”
Art Club for Novices

By Paul Wickman

I shall not try to philosophize on education myself because I don’t consider myself educated; but Prof. Reynolds, whom all consider so to be, gave a very interesting talk in chapel on that subject a week ago Monday. We will use him as a leaning post.

A very interesting experiment was tried by the same professor, inquiring of different students as to their idea of education. To listen to these answers reminds one of the five blind men who went to a circus. Each one trying to describe the elephant after touching different parts of his anatomy.

Some thought he looked like a trunk of a tree, or a wall, or rope; and one felt his trunk and concluded that he was related to a fire hose.

“Some students are here because their parents sent them,” remarked Mr. Reynolds. All we can say about that is that the parents used good judgment as to the best place to send them, but what is the virtue of being here if you’re only here for that reason?

Another said: “Education is getting all the knowledge you can in the shortest time possible.” This individual would probably only have knowledge. Knowledge isn’t education. A person isn’t educated if he or she is a walking encyclopedia. Education is wisdom and understanding.

Some people are like leeches, which climb onto a person with high blood pressure and when they are filled they drop off. “Students come into a class room with appearance waiting to be stuffed by the bright professor. These same ones go to school till they get their diploma and are filled like a leech, and pursue the natural course of dropping off. They usually drop off into space, without anything to stand on.

There is also that person likened to a wheelbarrow. It always sets idle unless somebody comes along and push us it, and at the same time it is being helped to the extent of about two thirds of its load. The wheelbarrow has its place and I suppose the wheelbarrow type of people do also. They usually turn out to be butlers, or individuals working under a coach.

These are all ideas of education. If people don’t express them audibly, some display them, but education is the balanced development of the physical, the intellectual, and the spiritual senses of man.
Conducted by Helen Gabling

Johnnie Baerg passed his birthday happily and un molested on the 22nd, but his friend, Everett Rogers, did not fare so well on the 23rd, for he was heartily congratulated by two different groups of boys.

Mr. John Tucker, a brother of Allen Tucker who graduated with the class of '29, has enrolled for the second semester's work at the College.

Prayer Bands for the 2nd semester have been organized at Mu Beta Kappa. There are six boys in each of the ten bands which were organized. The leaders are Clarence Christian, John Baerg, David Falkenham, Victor Anderson, Elmer Wade, Reuben Nightingale, Lyon Lindbeck, Roscoe Cardine, Donald Clark, and Ronald Rohde.

Misses Leora Turner, Maxine Kunitz, and Laurine Brown spent a very enjoyable week-end at their homes in Pomona and Ontario. Marie Brown and Lillian Brenten returned to their respective homes in Long Beach, just for the week-end this time however. Fern Baldwin and Mildred Opitz of Ontario visited Leora Turner at the College Sunday afternoon.

Katherine Y Lucce, Teresa Goff, and Jovita Moreno spent a few days at San Diego visiting friends and relatives.

Tuesday morning a few Dormitory boys roused themselves from their peaceful slumber at three o'clock in the morning in order to hear the Peace Conference in London which was taken from the etherial waves by our College radio.

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Conrad of Glendale visited their two daughters, Fern and Gertrude, and son, William, at the College Sabbath afternoon.

Dorothy and Frankie Steen, Evelyn Ford, and Mildred Bushulo motored to San Diego Friday and spent the week-end visiting friends. Elmer Hankins and Paul Felker spent a day or so in Long Beach over the past week-end.

Last Tuesday morning the Sheet Metal classes motored to Riverside and visited the Crossman Mfg. Company and the Mackay Fender Works.

Monaa Pollett spent the week-end in Beaumont visiting his parents. He brings back the report that his brother, Ira, is feeling much better.

Prof. Wilcox says: "I haven't heard anyone saying that this was a hard examination, although I do have the name of giving stiff quizzes.

Student: " haven't recovered yet!"

The Squire sisters spent the week-end at their home in Garden Grove. Last Thursday morning, Jan. 23, the lovely Linda Bus, remained "The Ark," seemed to lack sufficient nerve force to start. It must be getting discouraged. But by the help of Mr. Powers with his Ford, and of a good tow-ropo, it was revived shortly, and all went well.

Ruth Smith was a guest, on the evening of January 24, at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Lewis P. Bolander at a delightful birthday-luncheon given in honor of her mother, Mrs. Lloyd E. Smith of San Bernardino. Those present were: Dr. and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and Ruth, Mary Smith, Clifford and La Vernie Skinner, and Dr. and Mrs. Bolander.

Grace Rissing, Velda Cary, LeVald House, and Elmer Olson of Loma Linda were visitors at the College Sabbath.

Jim and Murriel Harlow of Rialto were visitors at the College for a few days.

Paul Wickman was surprised by a visit of his cousin, Mr. Gunner Hoglund, from Canada.

Mrs. Louise Antrim of Denver, Colorado was a guest at the Bank's home Sabbath. Fred Durr, who has been in the Coilpore work for some time in Colorado, was also a guest at the Banks home for a few days.

The ministerial training room, No. 37, we note is taking on a more homelike aspect. Although the new curtains, erected by Miss Scott and Donald Clark, are blue, we are not disposed to believe that Elder Wilcox intends his students to reflect said color.

A Cappella Choir Is to Visit the Southland

The A Cappella Choir of P. U. C. plans a trip of ten days to Southern California, April 4-14. It is composed of thirty-two voices, under the direction of Prof. Geo. W. Greer. It is now working on a dozen new compositions which will be added to their repertoire before their trip.

We welcome them back as we remember their visit last year which gave us new visions of the possibilities of sacred music to uplift and inspire to a better life.

Good English Week

(Continued From Page One)

recent findings of what S. C. J. C. students are reading. Everything from a sports page to biographies and philosophy was in her list. Miss Brown called attention to that famous saying: "Show me a man's books and I will tell you the kind of man he is."

Why read? Mr. Nightingale, on Monday morning, attributed the success of Abraham Lincoln to his early and insatiable eagerness for reading. He went on to say that success is not accidental, but a logical result of a given set of conditions, for, as a man readeth, so is he.

Tuesday morning brought the much enjoyed and educational week to a close, with an address to the student body by Elder Wilcox. The burden of his talk was the fact that a man can read all the authors in the world of literature, but that he can find none with a keener insight into a comprehensive knowledge of the real things of life than those who wrote the Bible.

ARE YOU PUZZLED?

There will now be a question box in connection with the Seminar. Any student who has a question which puzzles him in theological views, or principles of any kind, may just drop it in the question box in Elder Wilcox's room and they will be answered at the following Seminar meeting.

Mrs. Adams gave a very interesting talk on the "Head Hunters of the North of their Home." at the M. V. Meeting of the Livingstone's Band Wednesday.

Gifts for Everyone

BARNUM and FLAGG

720 Main

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS

UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.

Music Is Our Business

20 Years in Riverside

642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647

KALOX

King of Fertilizers

It is 36 times stronger than dairy fertilizer, lasting properties, no odor, fine for trees, shrubs, flowers, and shrubs, lawns, cutworms, their eggs and larvae.

Walter Guyot, Distributor

676 Magnolia Ave., Arlington

Girls Greet Mrs. Oakes

By "Hankie" Shower

On the evening of January 29, Mrs. Oakes, dean of women, was the recipient of a handkerchief shower given by the girls of Gladwyn Hall.

Words of appreciation for the present were expressed by Lillian Breton, voicing the sentiments of everyone present. William Hawkins gave a brief talk on 'Friendship.'

Mrs. Oakes is a friend and a mother to each girl in the house. She is interested in every joy and every sorrow. She has many proofs to bring to "her girls" but she does it in such a tactful way that it demands obedience of love for her and for the principles she upholds. Concluding the program a reading was given by Reona Whipple, entitled, "Mother Oakes."

La Sierra Store

A Good Place To Trade

Harrah & Anderberg

"on Eighth near Main Street"

TROUSERS

$3.50

Cords and Worsteds Light and Dark Colors

Suits: Cleaned & Pressed $1
EDITORIAL

SENIORS OF 1930!

According to present prospects, the senior class of 1930 will organize on or about February 4, next Tuesday, with a tentative enrollment of between seventy-five and eighty-five. We of course are confident that this will be the biggest and best graduating class ever manufactured at S. C. J. C.

First of all, we are sympathetic with that eastern Kansas editor, who felt insulted at being nominated for a public political office and expressed himself to that effect in no uncertain terms. But we must have class officers possessed of personality, ambition, leadership, initiative, and a truly Christian character. First, last, and always they must be gentlemen and ladies who always bear themselves as such.

Three cheers for the seniors of 1930!—R. F. C.

INFERIORITY COMPLEX

There is a noticeable prejudice manifest on the part of the homefolks when a college student returns for a visit, and the farther he comes the more is surmised. Supposition will have it that all students place a super-value on themselves, and have it that all students place a super-value on themselves, and hence their excuse when he has a good one until it is time for the Seniors to organize the Registrar sits at her desk quietly awaiting this event.

After asking Miss Scott what part of the year is the busiest, she replied, “The first few days of school during matriculation; the close of the first semester when semester grades are due, and Seniors are ready to be delivered to the Seniors on Commencement Night.”

This does not indicate, I am sure that there is no work to do between these periods for there are four other sets of grade cards to be made out, grades from other schools to be recorded, transcripts to be made out, and diploma to attend to, committees to form, and letters to be written.

Among Miss Scott’s other duties are superintending the copy work to be done for the teachers, syllabi to mimeograph and assemble, grading papers, and arranging and re-arranging students’ programs, and the supervision of the telephone and sorting the mail. Other important duties presenting themselves every day in the school are the answering of questions such as the following: “May your days be weary and your nights long in the hours of preparation of detailed less plans!”

We cannot pass without a word of cheer for the first year Normalites. From the depths of our vast experience we can say: “May your days be weary and your nights long in the hours of preparation of detailed lesson plans!”

Inferiority complex is holding many from getting the very thing they value their abilities when asked to fill a niche in the world. It is one of the greatest plights in the way to success, and many there be that fall therein.

Inferiority complex is holding many from getting the very thing they value their abilities when asked to fill a niche in the world. It is one of the greatest plights in the way to success, and many there be that fall therein.

“Number 1 or place. We of course are confident that this will be the biggest and best graduating class ever manufactured at S. C. J. C.

First of all, we are sympathetic with that eastern Kansas editor, who felt insulted at being nominated for a public political office and expressed himself to that effect in no uncertain terms. But we must have class officers possessed of personality, ambition, leadership, initiative, and a truly Christian character. First, last, and always they must be gentlemen and ladies who always bear themselves as such.

Three cheers for the seniors of 1930!—R. F. C.

INFERIORITY COMPLEX

There is a noticeable prejudice manifest on the part of the homefolks when a college student returns for a visit, and the farther he comes the more is surmised. Supposition will have it that all students place a super-value on themselves, but with most students that is not the case.

Goethe says: “It is a mistake to fancy ourselves greater than we are; and another to value ourselves at less than we are worth.”

It is amazing how modest students can become, and how little they value their abilities when asked to fill a niche in the MANY activities which abound in school. This inferiority complex is holding many from getting the very thing they have come to S. C. J. C. for. Remember, one extreme is as bad as the other, but many can by checking up find the center of the road to progress.

PROCRASTINATION

Procrastination is the thief of time. It causes a large per cent of the trouble in the world. It is one of the greatest plights in the way to success, and many there be that fall therein.

Procrastination leaves that them until the last night, when the student is too tired or sleepy to do it justice. Consequently, it receives a poor grade. Procrastination and semester examinations are hand in hand. The studying has been put off until tomorrow all semester, and

PROCRASTINATION

Procrastination is the thief of time. It causes a large per cent of the trouble in the world. It is one of the greatest plights in the way to success, and many there be that fall therein.

Procrastination leaves that them until the last night, when the student is too tired or sleepy to do it justice. Consequently, it receives a poor grade. Procrastination and semester examinations are hand in hand. The studying has been put off until tomorrow all semester, and
Board of Education

Meets in Bay City

President Johnson and Maybel Jensen, our Normal Director, left S. C. J. C. for San Francisco on Tuesday afternoon of last week to meet with the Educational Board of the Pacific Conference.

This Board meets once every year to decide on educational policies, and consists of the Union Conference Educational Secretary, the member of the Union Conference Committee, the Superintendents of the local conferences, the Presidents of the colleges, the Directors of the normal departments, and the Principals of the academies.

Professor Johnson returned to the college Friday afternoon.
THE LITERATURE THAT LASTS

From a Chapel Talk
By Llewellyn A. Wilcox

I come today to speak to you in appreciation of literature. Would that I could as I would like to! But I profess to be merely a plain Adventist preacher, versed in the love of lyric and of legend, untarnished by the hardness of daily business, is it possible still my preference?

Some time ago a well-known writer sailed from New York to the South Seas. He declared he was going to shut himself off from all contact with civilization for two or three years, during which time he hoped to write the masterpiece of his life and of the time. In his luggage he packed three books—a dictionary, an almanac, and a Bible. Why? The dictionary was to aid him in the mechanics of English. The almanac was to help him keep account of the passage of time, but the Bible was to give him his inspiration.

Have you ever read it apart from class requirement, apart from a sense of duty, to catch the glow of its interest, as literature?

In it I go back past centuries and millenniums into the misty mystic ages before all times began. Through it I look into the observatory of prophecy upon the photographs of that which shall be. It shows me the creation of a world by the hand of Omnipotence. It flings the gates of Eden ajar, and I behold in the dewy freshness and unfolding fragrance of life’s dawning, the genesis of man and woman, in a garden unhounded by any sorrow, and untainted by any sin.

And then when I see a humanity bloomed, blighted, and broken by sin, out of the blackness of despair that wrecked the paradise of peace, I hear the rustle of angel wings and the voice of God—the forgotten God—but the forgiving

(Continued from Page Three)

Band Concert

(Continued from Page One)

ward were all duly interpreted.

Other numbers on the program were a serenade, “Moonbeams,” by Huff, and another march, “Invercarroll,” by Lithgow. Before playing the national anthem, the “Star Spangled Banner,” the band arose to their feet, as also did the audience at its first strains.

A year ago S. C. J. C. presented a program at the Sherman Institute, and has now been extended an invitation to give another.

After the concert was over, the Indian boys were ushered to the college cafeteria, where they were served cocoa, ices, and cookies. President Johnson afterwards stated that they seemed so happy that their good feelings were distinctly contagious.

All who had the privilege of listening to the concert Saturday night felt that the ties of friendship between the Sherman Institute and S. C. J. C. are strong ones, and are looking forward to the time when Mr. Campbell and his retinue of musicians will be back again.
The Newsette Column

Conducted by Helen Galbraith

LITERATURE THAT LASTS

(Continued from Page Two)

God, proclaiming a redemption—His life for mine.

No man has lived till he has lingered long in the atmosphere of the cross. No woman has been purified in loveliness till she has been bathed in the flood tide of that love unfathomable.

Oh, the literature of Genesis! By its enchantment I walk with the patriarchs, I pitch my tent with Abraham. With him I roam the promised land, and in the celestial opalescence of the sky with morning splendor, I read in nature of the Resurrection; and in the sapphire silences of the nocturnal skies, bright with the grandeur of a million stars, I read the promises of the inheritance immortal. I lie down to sleep with Jacob and it plants in my dream the hoard of light that up through the night leads from the stone to the Great White Throne.

And the literature of the Psalms! There are tendrils of grief unsurpassed in pathos; there are epics of experience that flame in the memory, there are poems of passion and triumph that stir the deepest depths, there are lyrics of a holy love that draw the pilgrim from life's scowling sands to beside pastures green and waters still and cool.

And the literature of the Gospels! But who can paint the tints of Galilee, or depict the resplenence of the Transfiguration scene? Who can tell the old, old story? Who is worthy to speak of Gethsemane and Golgotha—to take upon his lips that name—

"Jews, Jesus, Jesus—sweetest name I know!"

Sweetest name on mortal tongue—Sweetest anthem ever sung—Sweetest carol ever sung—

"Jesus—blessed Jesus!"

Then, when in the hush of its prayerful perusal we have learned to listen to the very voice of God, we have learned to look upon the very face of Christ, we may turn anointed eyes above and see, in apocalyptic vision, the glory of Immman’l’s land that waits! See in vision of transcendent wonder waves that break upon the shores of time, roll away in ceaseless splendor to the shining straws of the sea of glass!

In the literature of the Bible let us follow the Lamb. Follow Him whithersoever He goeth. Follow Him into the furthestmost spaces of God’s infinitude, follow Him into the intermost reaches of God’s evermoremore!

That is the literature that lasts. I commend it to you this morning.

The entire student body of S. C. J. C. rejoices over the fact that Miss Havstad, head of the vocal department, was enabled to resume work Monday, after a prolonged illness. Miss Havstad stated that she is supremely happy to return to her duties and her friends of S. C. J. C. We wish you well, Miss Havstad!

Bill Williamson spent the weekend in San Diego. When asked if he had a good time his reply was: "Footloose question."

Don Clark went home Friday, but could not resist the temptation of coming back to hear the Sherman Institute Band play.

Clifford Skinner witnessed the championship ski-jump at the Los Angeles playground Sunday afternoon.

Margaret Chase, class of ’29, was the guest of honor at a farewell party given Sunday evening at the Crosby home. She is entering the February nurse’s class at Loma Linda.

Paul Wickman spent an enjoyable week-end with his brother in Long Beach.

The S. C. J. C. alumni now at Paradise Valley Sanitarium send greetings and best wishes to old friends and classmates.

Wilma Morse, Thelma Grover, and Ruth Sanders were guests for dinner at the home of Miss Sturges Thursday evening. Following the dinner Miss Sturges, with her mother and guests, motored to Riverside, where they attended the lecture on the “Life of Martin Luther” given by Alonzo Baker.

The S. C. J. C. girls’ quartette rendered a beautiful number at the Civic Auditorium, Friday evening in connection with Elder Baker’s lecture.

John Baerg addressed the young men of Mu Beta Kappa last Thursday, on the much debated subject of Courtesy. Many of us realize the need to ameliorate the “Kultur” of our College, and therefore were pleased to have Mr. Baerg talk.

Following that courtesy should begin at home he pointed out how it should be improved in the Young Men’s Home.

Mary Davis spent Sabbath at her home in San Bernardino.

We are glad to welcome President Johnson and Miss Jensen to the college after their trip to San Francisco where they attended an Educational Institute.

Dorothy Hankins, class of ’28, visited her brother Elmer at the college Saturday evening. Dorothy is taking the dietitian’s course at Loma Linda.

Virginia Hare, while walking last Sabbath encountered a snake. She did a bit of charming, then carried it down the hill.

Dorothy Stein has discontinued school. She plans to enter the nurses’ course at Paradise Valley.

Elbert Smith and Elmer Hankins spent the week-end at their respective homes at Anaheim and Long Beach.

Lydia Albertson, Mamie Godfrey, and Miss Bosch, all from Loma Linda were visitors over the week-end.

Word has been received from P. U. C. that Paul Adams, class of ’24, is the proud father of a baby girl. They say that Paul is acting as if he owns the whole world. Alberti Riggie spent an enjoyable week-end visiting friends and relatives in Beaumont.

Marion Roche and his two sisters, Evelyn and Dorothy spent the week-end with friends and relatives at Paradise Valley.

Mr. Pollett and his son Ira, who was hit by an automobile some time ago visited the school last Tuesday. Although Ira is not well yet he is getting along splendidly.

Lylene Lindhebek reports a pleasant week-end in Los Angeles.

Prof. Nix Hansen, assistant science teacher was absent from his class last Monday. Miss Godfrey conducted his classes for him that day.

“Miss Charlotte Felt spent a few days over the week-end in Long Beach.”

Franklin Miller spent the week-end in Los Angeles. Miss Keck, Miss Gross and Esther Calderon went to San Diego to visit friends and parents for the week-end.

Mr. Gene Roller is happy over the fact that his mother, Mrs. Roller, is now residing with him in the village, having recently moved to this vicinity from her home in San Diego for the remainder of the school year.

This issue of the “College Criterion” was edited under the direction of Paul Felker, associate editor of staff A of the paper.

Drive carefully past the boys’ dormitory. Bob Mullinckrodt is building another aeroplane. Bob’s first model was the cause of an oil truck’s turning over a few days ago, when the driver watched the plane in performance instead of the road.

Prof. Reynolds: (In Medieval and Modern history) “What kind of king was he?”

Paul (very promptly): “I think he was kind of mother—Mrs.”

Prof. Reynolds: “Sometimes it pays to be that way. Just look what happened to Humpy-Dumpy!”

Buchfellers’ Shoe Repair Shop

△ 637 West 8th St.
Between Main & Orange
Riverside, Calif.

Live for something; have a purpose, and that purpose keep in view.

Kent’s

Suits

O’coats

Tuxedoes

One Price Only

$25.00

Open Evenings

758 West Seventh Street
Riverside - California

When did you last send your best friend your photograph?
If people are obeying rules, why then should they become so concerned? But, I tell you, they aren't. The teacher was perfectly honest in telling them to look on their own papers, but, oh, the examinations. Well it's a shame and a pity that some people have become so—well, what shall I say?—lazy, crippled, dependent, that they actually need crutches to write with. I sometimes wonder if they won't always need them: Yes, I am reminded, "How will it be when they stand before that Great White Throne?" What will be their crutches then? I can bear with a groan, I can bear with a quick-tempered person, but I can't bear with a cheat.

Can a storekeeper use a cheater? Can a banker use a cheater? Can a college use a cheater? Can the world use a cheater? Can Jesus use a cheater? No! student, would you be a cheater—a crulcher?—Bernice Spier.

"Keep your eyes on your own paper," said the teacher during a certain examination. Yes, that was exactly what some people were trying to do. Well then, why such a disturbance? If people are obeying rules, why then should they become so concerned? But, I tell you, they aren't. The teacher was perfectly honest in telling them to look at their own papers, but, oh, the examinations. Well it's a shame and a pity that some people have become so—well, what shall I say?—lazy, crippled, dependent, that they actually need crutches to write with. I sometimes wonder if they won't always need them: Yes, I am reminded, "How will it be when they stand before that Great White Throne?" What will be their crutches then? I can bear with a groan, I can bear with a quick-tempered person, but I can't bear with a cheat.

Can a storekeeper use a cheater? Can a banker use a cheater? Can a college use a cheater? Can the world use a cheater? Can Jesus use a cheater? No! student, would you be a cheater—a crulcher?—Bernice Spier.

Suits
Shirts
Ties
Trousers
Sweaters

Everthing

Harrah & Anderberg
"on Eighth near Main Street"
Young Women Hear 
Mrs. Bunch Discourse

The young women of the college of the common wealth. got a new vision of the subject as Mrs. Taylor Bunch talked to them in the parlor of Gladwyn Hall on Wednesday and Thursday evenings. It was probably a new thought to some that God's requirements in dress are only those that appeal to the refined and cultivated taste and are designed to make woman appear her best and most truly beautiful.

Many who have felt a bit of rebellion against the reform dress once given to God's people are surprised to realize that the world has largely adopted the reform dress and that every properly dressed Christian woman in our land is following the principles of this reform dress.

Since "A person's character is judged by his style of dress," a woman should never feel that it matters little how she dressed.

From a glimpse of the two women described in the Bible, one dressed in purple and scarlet and decked with jewels, the other dressed in pure white were shown that the colors we wear also express our principles of patriotism. (Continued on Page Three)

 Conservatory of Music Entertain by Concert

A music recital was given last Saturday night, February 8, in the college auditorium, under the direction of Mr. Reid, who is assistant of the music department.

Much talent and skill was exhibited as the various piano students reproduced their parts. The entire program was composed of four and eight hand pieces.

The church school was excellently represented by Elizabeth Adams, Billy Baker, Donald and Arthur Miller.

The ladies quartette, consisting of Mrs. Lagoaques, Mrs. Reid, Mrs. Reiling, and Mrs. Craig, gave three beautiful selections.

A number of reels of moving pictures were also shown of the United States Navy.

COMING!

FRIDAY, February 14—
5:25 P.M.—Sunset.
6:15 P.M.—Seminar.
7:30 P.M.—Students' Praise Service

SABBATH, February 15—
9:30 A.M.—Teachers' Meeting.
11:00 A.M.—Seminar; L. A. Wilson, "What it Means to Be a Seventh-Day Adventist."
7:30 P.M.—Lecture by K. J. Reynolds, "American Antiquities."

TUESDAY, February 18—
4:15 P.M.—Senior Class Meeting.
7:40 P.M.—Art Club Meeting.
A Kind Christian Life
Is a Powerful Sermon

It was thought very appropriate to close the Good Form Week with a Missionary program on "Christian Courtesy."

The first speaker, John Baerg, spoke on "Christian Courtesy and the Love of Christ." Mr. Baerg set forth two proofs that Jesus was courteous. First, Jesus loved mankind, and second, mankind loved Him. Mr. Baerg summed it up by saying, "A kind, courteous Christian life is the most powerful sermon that can be given in favor of Christianity."

Mrs. Perkins, speaking on the subject of "Christian Courtesy and the Love of Christ," said, "There are two classes of people—the courteous and the discourteous. Courtesy for selfish purposes becomes idolatry."

"The Old Settler's Story," given by Miss Roberta Belting, brought to our minds the fact that a Christian should only speak kind, beautiful words.

J. C. Orchestra Plays in Loma Linda Hall

The College orchestra received a cordial reception at the Loma Linda Alumni Hall last Saturday night, February 8. Director William Belso was given many words of appreciation, and the players enjoyed tangible evidence of the dining hall after the entertainment.

Eight selections were given by the orchestra, interleaved with violin solos by William Winn, Elmer Daerksen, and Wilbur Dunn. The string and trumpet quartets each played two numbers. Morgan Adams' melophone solo, "Neapolitan Nights" was given many words of appreciation, and the players enjoyed tangible evidence of the dining hall after the entertainment.

Lectures in Pedley
(Continued from Page One)

choir: and Miss Pauline Sturges, teacher of public expression.

There is a church of some thirty-five members in Pedley at the present time, organized as the result of activities on the part of the Seminar and ministerial department two years ago. Since the college has been earnestly requested to take charge of another series of meetings, it is hoped that these efforts will be even more fruitful.

Follow the beam, follow the Christ, the King; Live pure, speak true, right wrong, follow the King! Else, wherefore born?—Tennyson.
FAMED FEHUARIPS

Elder Andrew Meade celebrated his 90th birthday last Thursday. A pleasant hour was enjoyed by several guests at his daughter's home, Mrs. Myrla M. Stearns. Since 1879 Elder Meade has devoted himself to the gospel ministry. He was a member of the Conference Committee during the term of six presidents.

Of his living posterity, there are represented five generations.

Dorothy Van Gundy

As Miss Van Gundy entered the Clark home, Sunday evening, February 9, she was greeted with shouts of "Happy Birthday!" from those assembled to give her a happy surprise.

A cozy supper was served, followed by the playing of clever valentine games conducted by different members present. As Miss Van Gundy was cutting her birthday cake, the girls showered her with presents, one of which was a small Scotch perfume bottle. The girls did regret that the hour of naughtyness was the designated time to be back to the dormitory.

Esther Angell

A group of girls were present at a Birthday supper given in honor of Esther Angell at her home, February 5. An impromptu program of music, singing, and readings was rendered. Those present were: Miss Jensen, Emile Dunn, Arlist Squire, Dorothy Cooper, Charlotte Felt, Mildred Bruschi, Isabel Artist, Marjorie Squire, Dorothy Steen, and Edna Angell.

Fred Pritchard

A social gathering in honor of Fred's birthday was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. A. Pritchard, Sunday evening, February 9. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. Joe Smith, Dr. Wilson, Elva Wilson, Mable Johnson, Ruth Watts, Dorothy Wann, and Miss Keck. After dinner, several games were played. It is reported that a very enjoyable evening was spent.

Valley Auto Repair

Ignition and Battery Service
Operated By W. W. Blair
A Well Experienced Automobile Mechanic

Mrs. Bunch Talks

(Continued from Page One)

Conducted by Helen Galbraith

Clifford Skinner had a good time tobogganing at the L. A. Playgrounds last Sunday. He was accompanied by friends from Los Angeles and relatives from Riverside.

Prof. Oakes spent last week visiting friends and relatives in Turlock.

Lorna Bannmann, a graduate of the class of '29, was united in marriage to Ted Warner of Watsonville, February 8.

Ruth Lagourgue, with her parents, is spending the week-end visiting her brother, Byron, at P. U. C.

Mrs. Turk and Mr. and Mrs. Lagourgue spent Sabbath visiting friends and relatives in Anaheim. Leona Baker's mother is now residing with her in the village.

Mr. Thompson from Glendale visited his daughter, Thelma, at the College Sabbath.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Kunkle have arrived on Bonnie Louise on January 30, 1930, at the White Memorial Hospital. Mr. Elmer Kunkle is a graduate of the class of '28.

Mrs. Van Buskirk gave two very interesting readings in Ms Beta Kappa. Sunday evening which were greatly enjoyed and appreciated by the young men as well as two welcome guests, Miss Van Gundy, and Mrs. Clark.

Brother James spoke to the youth men Sabbath evening during worship on "Acknowledging God in All Ways." Misses Maxine Kantz and Leona James sang a duet accompaniment by Mr. Eugene Rober.

Prof. Johnson and Prof. Hanson spent Thursday in Los Angeles. Arax Zakarin's left knee was thrown out of joint last Wednesday while he was helping dehorn cattle on the College farm. His knee is in a cast and he is getting along very well.

Elmer Walde spent the week-end in San Diego.

Last week a fire that could have easily and quickly caused serious damage broke out in the paint room of the basket department. Quick action was the only thing that saved the College Reel Shop.

Thelma Peerce, Florence Musgrave, Bertha Meyers, and Alma Neher spent a wonderful day at Forest Home last Sunday with Arth and Marjorie Squire.

Mildred Bruschi's parents from San Diego visited her last Thursday afternoon.

Elbert Smith spent the week-end at his home in Anaheim. Mr. and Mrs. Crane visited their daughter at the college and then took her with them to visit relatives in Pomona.

We are glad to tell our friends through the columns of the Criterion that this is a progressive school. We have now 3300 books in our library.

The following spent the week-end at their respective homes: Velma Lee, Soviet Moreen, Frances Lockwood, Ed Mitchell, Bob Malinakrich, Ben Breuer, Don Christensen, and Esther Dockham.

Cleedy Abrahams reports a pleasant week-end at Loma Linda with a friend.

Reena Whipple spent most of the week-end in Riverside with relatives.

Ando Wilson visits relatives living in Loma Linda for the week-end.

Mr. and Mrs. Turner visit their daughter at the college and then take her with them to visit relatives in Pomona.

Verla Austin spends a week-end with the Mann's in Arlington.

Robert Belding visits Margaret Chase in Rialto Sabbath.

Mr. and Mrs. Kantz visited their daughter Le Ora at the college Sabbath afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Kantz visited their daughter Maxine, Saturday evening.

Mildred Bruschi's parents visited her last Thursday afternoon.

Leave your Kodak finishing with Pearl Bruner. Room 122 Gladwyn Hall. O. E. BRUNER, Loma Linda. Forty-eight hour service.

McMahon's
Specialists in Fine Flowers

Telephone 273
768 Main Street
Riverside, California

Buchfellers
Shoe Repair Shop

637 West 8th St.
Between Main & Orange
Riverside, Calif.

Kent's
SUITS
O'COATS
TUXEDOES

Price Only $25.00

OPEN EVENINGS
758 West Seventh Street
Riverside - California

Try Our
Fountain Lunches, Assorted Candies, etc.
Keystone Drug Co.
The Rexall Store
Arlington
California
AMERICA FOR ME
By Henry Van Dyke
'Tis fine to see the Old World, and travel up and down Among the famous palaces and cities of renown, To admire the crumbling castles and the statues of the kings— But now I think I've had enough of antiquated things. So it's home again, and home again, America for me! My heart is turning home again, and there I long to be. In the land of youth and freedom beyond the ocean bars, Where the air is full of sunlight and the flag is full of stars.

Oh! London is a man's town, there's power in the air; And Paris is a woman's town, with flowers in her hair; And it's sweet to dream in Venice, and it's great to study Rome; But when it comes to living, there is no place like home.

I like the German fir-woods, in green battalions drilled; I like the gardens of Versailles with flashing fountains filled; But, oh, to take your hand, my dear, and ramble for a day In the friendly western woodland where Nature has her way! I know that Europe's wonderful, yet something seems to lack: The Past is too much with her, and the people looking back.

But now I think I've had enough of antiquated things. So it's home again, and home again, America for me! My heart is turning home again, and there I long to be. In the land of youth and freedom beyond the ocean bars, Where the air is full of sunlight and the flag is full of stars.

VOCAL GEYSERS
Old Faithful, a geyser in Yellowstone National Park, spouts a column of hot water 125 feet high every sixty-five minutes. Near it are smaller fountains of hot water intermittently gushing forth their contents.

In the lower part of the tube of the geyser when the temperature is raised to such a point that water boils in spite of the superincumbent column, a portion of the water is changed into steam, which causes it to overflow at the surface because of expansion.

Vocal geysers resemble the geysers of nature to a great extent; both like "Old Faithful." They are not to be depended upon, as they are very irregular in their ejections and inconsiderate of their surroundings.

Some eruptions of vocal geysers are caused by intense heat, and the eruption takes the form of:

"I'm gonna give him a piece of my mind! He's always sticking his head in where he isn't wanted!"

Other times a pressure of a different sort gives rise to a host of little spouters. On the ball field the column ejected into the air takes the form of:

"Aw! Down with the umpire. He ain't out. He's safe a mile!"

In the classroom we have the anonymous vocal geysers, who, unheeded of the name called and because of his super-intelligence immediately dashes forth the answer before the other has time to say a word.

In favorite gossip haunts, vocal geysers are verbal "Old Faithfuls," sending forth their eruptions, not every sixty-five minutes, but almost continually.—F. M. O.

Mrs. Munson Explains Sketching to Iroquois
The name, Iroquise Club was chosen, February 3, for the newly organized art club. Lauretta Wood was elected secretary-treasurer to join the other officers in their responsibilities. Recognizing to the full extent the truth of the aphorism that "the things we enjoy doing are the things we do best," Mrs. Munson, who has taught art for many years, presented the subject of sketching so as to create in the hearers a firm resolve to so thoroughly enjoy art that it will be done well.

Emphasis was placed on the worth of seeing beauty in every object with which we come in contact. The greater one's knowledge of the art of the various peoples of the world, the deeper one's sympathies become, and the easier it is to grasp the divine principles of human brotherhood. Because of the immeasurable aid the practical side of art gives one, the members were given paper and pencil and portraits of Violet Giddings and Bill Hankins were sketched.

Heaven's communion begins on earth. We learn here the keynote of its praise.—Mrs. R. G. White.

Anyone knowing the addresses of "Criterion" subscribers who have recently moved, will do us a much appreciated favor by communicating with the circulation manager. We hope all who have subscribed are getting their paper; if there are some who are not, we will be more than glad to make this right.

JAMES BARNARD,
Circulation Mgr.

AS A MAN THINKETH—
Reuben H. Nightingale addressed the young men Tuesday, February 4, on the topic, "As a Man Thinketh."

"Away among the Alleghanies there is a spring. It is so small that a single ox could drain it dry on a summer's day. It steals its undisturbed way among the hills until it spreads into the beautiful Ohio."

Just so it is with a man's career. When one first starts out on life's journey his power of thinking is very limited. But as the child grows, his power of thinking will keep on developing; he will be able to form his philosophy in life; so will he be able to write books, address audiences, and attain almost unbelievable heights.

Right thoughts are as wings that speed onward and forward. Bad thoughts handicap one's work just as effectively as if he were dragging a ball and chain. A good life is the result of good thoughts. By believing and thinking along certain lines, one actually becomes that which he thinks and believes. Think right and be great for "As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he."

Training School Has Three Orchestra Units
The training school boasts of having two rhythmic orchestras and one harmonica band. The rhythmic orchestra is composed of the Primary and Intermediate Rooms. The instruments the children use are rhythm sticks, bells, claps, cymbals, drum, triangle and tambourines. These are all played rhythmically while the piano plays the piece.

The object of such an orchestra is to teach rhythm and co-operation. The Harmonica band is made up from the Grammar Room pupils. They have learned tunes in one and two parts. A program is being planned for some time, soon. Watch for the announcement.
EARLY AMERICA IS TALK TOPIC

Moving Picture and Stereopticon Views of Early America Are Shown

"Ancient Civilization of America" was the subject of a lecture given by Professor K. J. Reynolds, in the college chapel Saturday night, February 15. "I bring you a strange story," said Professor Reynolds, "a story of a people who lived and worked when the world was young, who possessed populous cities when Abraham was in Ur of the Chaldees."

If it is ever possible to decipher the hieroglyphics of these Mayan people, a story of civilization that antedates that of Egypt can be read. Then to say, that America was discovered in 1492 will sound ridiculous.

From legends of these people there are evidences that Christianity came to this country long before it was brought by the Spaniards. Without doubt they had a chance to know and accept the true God.

The latest exploration was made

(Continued on Page Three)

Natural Resources of Mexico Are Narrated

Doctor Charles N. Thomas, a former representative of the Southern Pacific Railways in Mexico, lectured to the student body last Wednesday, February 12, on the subject of that country as one of opportunity for the development of natural resources, both mineral and agricultural.

During the course of his talk he compared the late President Obregon of Mexico to President Roosevelt, describing them both to be alike in dynamic personalities. Two other names he lauded as developers of Mexico were Harrigan, under whose direction the Southern Pacific expended $50,000,000 in the republic to the south, and John Hays Hammond, an eminent American mining engineer.

That Mexico exports 25,000 tons of rice to China annually, and 600,000 carloads of green vegetables abroad during the three-month season, were other interesting facts mentioned by Mr. Thomas.

H. H. Hicks Lectures on Work of a Witness

"Ye are my witnesses saith the Lord" was the opening thought presented Friday evening by Elder H. H. Hicks of Loma Linda.

"The essential characteristic of a witness," stated Elder Hicks, "is that he knows what he is to witness for. Therefore as we are Christ's witnesses we must know Christ before we can witness for him."

"Our lives are the greatest witnesses we can bear for we are judged by a Christ-like-ness, also that the world is not our home. We are merely making this world a stopping place."

What Does It Mean To Be an S.-D.A.?

Sabbath morning, February 15, Elder L. A. Wilcox spoke on what it means to be a real Seventh-day Adventist.

He chose that familiar text H. Cor. 13:5, "Examine yourselves whether ye be in the faith." By putting one's self under the Xray of God's truth, a person can know whether he is a real Seventh-day Adventist.

Throughout the lecture, it was strongly brought out how one should check up on his attitude towards all of God's requirements. One should be a real Seventh-day Adventist or none at all, for it means everything to one if he is, and nothing if he is not.
Demonstration of Food Is Witnessed

A demonstration of Super Maid Cookware was given at the home of Mrs. F. T. Bolding, Sunday, February 16, for the benefit of the salesmanship class.

At 5:30 Mr. Robertson called the students into the kitchen where he showed them the food that had been cooked without water, the mystery egg, fried anywhere in the skillet, and the cake baked on top of the stove instead of in the oven. As he demonstrated these foods he showed the students how to approach the customers in a way that would interest them and gain their attention.

The food that was served afterwards proved the truth of Mr. Robertson’s statement, especially when the “mystery egg” turned up in the pan cake given to Professor Oakes.

When the food had been eaten and duly praised, Mr. Robertson finished his talk showing the value of a Super Maid set from the economic, healthful, and beneficial view.

The Salesmanship students greatly appreciated the interest Miss Hopkins and Professor Hansen are taking in this class and wish to extend an invitation to other students who like good times “and hard work” to join this class.

Reality of Holy City Told by Mrs. Bunch

The New Jerusalem is a reality, and will be the home of the redeemed throughout eternity. Mrs. Bunch talked to the young women of Gladwyn Hall on this important subject last Wednesday evening, February 12.

Eden in its original beauty and grandeur will be restored to this earth after the earth has been purified from its curse of sin.

This earth will be the center of the universe, and Christ will reign as “King of Kings, and Lord of all.”

New wonders, new beauties, and new truths will be opened before the redeemed. Beautiful colors that are now unknown will be clearly seen and admired—“Eye hath not seen, neither hath entered the heart of man.”

The tree of Life will be in the midst of the Garden, and its leaves are for the healing of the nations.

Ingredients of Greatness

By Elbert Smith

After looking among George Washington’s forefathers—which recent research has made possible, although it has not cleared every point—we find that his ancestors were great people. I say great and this I truly mean; for, they possessed those wonderful rudiments which go to make up a sterling character, and in this we find the secret of Washington’s greatness.

But who is this George Washington? What has he done and why should we commemorate his birthday? Oh, he is the young lad who started out as surveyor for Lord Fairfax, and then later was military inspector with rank of Major to protect the Virginian frontier against French and Indians at the age of nineteen; Adjutant general at the age of twenty; Lieutenant-Colonel at twenty-five; and through his chronology we find him climbing the ladder of success and fame until he reached the last round—that of the President of the United States.

Many are the people today who give up in despair when a cloud, which may be silver lined, darkens their pathway; but be like Washington and carry on, for just around the corner a rainbow possibly awaits you. If you would attain greatness, be of service to your Creator and fellowman.

Yes, George Washington’s life was made up of numerous, wearisome, and perplexing occasions and situations. Had it not been for his integrity in such a high test, we would not read of him today as master of the many conditions which arose, and also as the most prominent man in the history of our country.

Think of Washington during the winter of 1777-1778 at Valley Forge—his men suffering from cold, hunger, and the lack of clothing, and then his loving tender words of comfort and encouragement which he spoke to them whenever passing through the ranks. He was the most able of American generals and, above all this, he was serving without pay. Ingratitude under such conditions would have caused many to resign. The fact that he did not was due to his never-tiring patience, love of country, and the high sense of duty which was embedded in his very character. Failing once, America might never have secured her independence—but Washington could be depended upon one hundred times out of one hundred to take the trend of duty.

Sometime, if while on a visit in the East you, too, go down the Potomac river to Mount Vernon, you probably will seem to hear, as did Owen Wister, the voice of George Washington from his vault saying, “I am still here, my countrymen, to do you what good I can.”

President H. M. Johnson and Business Manager F. T. Oakes went to Glendale yesterday, Wednesday, to attend a board meeting.

Spring Again

Pants $3.50

Boys’ and Young Men’s Suits $15 to $25

Harrah & Anderberg

“on Eighth near Main Street”

Elder H. B. Thomas Outlines Success

Elder Thomas, the secretary-treasurer of this conference spoke during worship to the young men on the subject, “Where Should We Start for Success?”

Success comes through much hard work which is known to us as experience. It can’t be bought, neither can it be won by playing a game. It is the one predominating thing that we must earn. We must begin in a small way and gradually grow in experience. For instance, if one begins to go through a horn at the big end it is evident that he will come out of the little end, but if one begins at the small end he will come out the big end.

Do your work well and tackle every task assigned to you, for every thing learned is a help. All honor in the world is given to the men who know how to do things. Ninety per cent of the big men of today started in a small way and worked hard to gain their present success.

Every big man in our work has gained his position through hard work, sickness, troubles, trials, and tribulations.

Ferguson Super Service Station

Texaco Products

LA SIERRA VILLAGE

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS

UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.

Music Is Our Business

20 Years in Riverside

642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647
McMahon's
Specialists in Fine Flowers

Try Our
Fountain Lunches, Assorted Candies, etc.
Keystone Drug Co.
Try Our
Umbrella Store
Arlington California

Packard's Store
For Sun Dried and Unsulfured Fruits

7th and Walnut Streets
Riverside, California

SAXON CHINAWARE TO OUR CUSTOMERS
NASH'S BAKERY
BREAD CAKES COOKIES PIES
"Your Own Bakery" Patronize It
Cleanliness I'll Say!
Best of Quality Fresh Always
Nash Wonder Loaf
It Pleases Us to Please You
Phone 9775-R1
La Sierra Heights
ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA
One Card With Each 25c Purchase

CENTRAL CLEANERS
CLEANING AND PRESSING
All Work Guaranteed
Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Leming Prop.
TELEPHONE 251
2629 New Magnolia Riverside, Calif.

Try Our
Fountain Lunches, Assorted Candies, etc.
Keystone Drug Co.
The Rexall Store
Arlington California

Valley Auto Repair
Ignition and Battery Service
Operated By W. W. Blair
A Well Experienced Automobile Mechanic

EVERYTHING
In Young Men's Wear
Suits, Hats, Shoes
Furnishings Just a Little Better
Just a Little Less

ALLEN & KEARNE
666 W. 8th St.
Riverside, Calif.

Buchfeller's
Shoe Repair Shop

637 West 8th St.
Between Main & Orange
Riverside, Calif.

KALOX
King of Fertilizers
It is 16 times stronger than dairy fertilizer, lasting properties, no odor, fine for trees, kilsnails, slugs, sow bugs, larvae, cut worms, their eggs and larvae.

Walter Guyot, Distributor
676 Magnolia Ave., Arlington

When did you last send your best friend your photograph?

Brinkman's Rubidoux Studio
714 Main St. Phone 256
Riverside, California

The NEWSLETE Column
Conducted by Helen Galbraith

It is reported that Everett Rogers and Paul Wickman spent a most enjoyable week-end in Glendale.

The boys of Mu Beta Kappa who were here three years ago received a happy surprise by receiving a visit from Eddie Edison.

San Diego was the place of interest for Mrs. F. T. Oakes, Miss Keck, Miss Cross, Alma Nephew, Frances Lockwood, and Susie Carney this week-end.

Virginia Conner, who left school some time ago on account of ill health, visited the college this week-end.

Emler Walden and Reuben Nightingale spent the week-end in Glendale in preparation for their coming debate for College rhetoric class.

Thelma Pierce, Florence Musgrave and Bertha Meyers were guests at the Sigler home Sabbath.

Mrs. Bagley visited her daughter Mildred Tillman last week-end. The Alumna of '29 will remember her as Mildred Bagley.

Mr. and Mrs. Clark of Belflower were happily surprised on coming home from church last Sabbath to find Donald there preparing dinner for them.

Miss Ruth LaGourgue displayed her smiling face in school Monday morning after a week's visit to P. E. C.

The Bosties have a new member or rather a lost sheep returned. All are happy to have Rachel Tims back at S. C. J. C.

Paul Felker visited the Church in Ontario Sabbath and spent an enjoyable afternoon with his friends there.

Prof. A. P. Hanson, Hazel Hanson.

Early America
(Continued from Page One)

when the "Lone Eagle" piloted a plane over this region while his "Anne" took pictures of the ruins.

The lecture was illustrated by still pictures of the ancient ruins. This was followed by three reels of moving pictures showing the modern descendants of this ancient people.

and Erna Von Hogarden visited Miss Roose Sabbath at Loma Linda.

Ed Gebersky spent the week-end in Los Angeles.

Eddie Edison of the '28 class visited the College last Thursday.

Tuesday evening of last week the young men and women had a joint worship in Mu Beta Kappa where they were later entertained by two accomplished pianists, Mr. Babcock and Prof. O'Mathie. They wrote a few of the students' names upside down and backwards at the same time. Mr. Babcock played the piano while blindfolded when the piano was covered with a bed sheet.

Babcock Illustrates Art of Penmanship

Mr. Babcock, the penmanship artist, and one of his assistants, gave a demonstration of what may be accomplished in the line of writing before the young men and young ladies in Mu Beta Kappa Hall parlor, on the evening of February 11.

After writing upside down and backwards, and doing other feats with chalk on the blackboard, Mr. Babcock was blindfolded, and with a sheet over the piano keyboard, played a few selections. He promised each boy and girl a sample card with his name written thereon, and took orders for a number of calling cards done by hand.

Mr. Babcock made his last previous visit to the school three years ago, when he talked in chapel.

Love for Country
(Continued from Page One)

hope to be, I owe to my angel mother;"

Thursday, Lylon Lindbeck gave a very interesting reading which, in story form, depicted the great admiration that the common people of America held and still hold for Abraham Lincoln, and the love that he in return had for them.

The closing speech of this series was given by James Barnard, whose topic was religious liberty. Many of the leaders of this country, such as Jefferson, John Adams, and Washington, have championed the cause of religious liberty. John Adams once said, "I hope that congressmen will never meddle with religion more than to say their own prayers."

Brinkman's Rubidoux Studio
714 Main St. Phone 256
Riverside, California
EDITORIAL

SMILES

One little thing that makes life cheerful and happy, yet costs the least is just a pleasant smile. What a gloomy world this would be without smiles. However, we do not smile half enough.

If you are complaining and whining, just picture to yourself Abraham Lincoln in his father's log cabin, with no windows and no flooring, and Abe lying by the fire developing his mind by laborious writing on the back of a wooden shovel; yet he was known and is remembered as the SMILING Lincoln.

"A kind heart makes the homeliest face attractive." We all delight in seeing others smile, because it makes life warmer and more agreeable.

"Just smiling." —P. H. F.

CHRISTIAN JOY

"When the weather suits you not, Try smiling;
When the coffee isn't hot, Try smiling;
When your neighbors don't do right, Try smiling;
Sure it's hard, but then you might Try smiling.

"Doesn't change the things, of course, Just smiling;
But it cannot make them worse—Just smiling;
And it seems to help your case, Brightens up a gloomy place;
Then it sort o' rests your face—Just smiling."

The Best Label

By Mrs. Ragon

A merchant was once asked what was the first test he employed when hiring a man. He might have said, "Appearance!" but he didn't. He said "Speech."

It is almost certain that everyone, sometime in life, will find himself a stranger in a strange place. His friends and acquaintances of the past have been charitable. It is when he senses the meaning of the expression, "by their words ye shall know them." He may buy a new coat and ride in a fine car, but the moment he opens his lips his words display his upbringing.

There is much pretence in the world. There are people who would make us believe they are what they are not. Their success in this line ends in the matter of speech. The man who remains silent may be classed as educated; but he speaks, and in no time he is branded as cultured or uncultured, educated or uneducated according to the words he uses. A stranger may tell you that he is an accomplished musician, and if you have never heard him perform on an instrument you cannot doubt his word. But he cannot deceive you in the matter of his speech. There are some secrets which we may keep, but our use of the English language is always an open secret.

A most important matter for every young person to consider is that his opportunity for advancement will be far greater if he has a perfect command of English. Mrs. Vo-taw tells an interesting story of first impressions made by the lack of correct English. A young man came to her door selling a brand of goods that she had known and tested for nine years. She was in need of the articles to replenish her stock, but his introductory remarks, "You can't hardly afford to do with out this!" and "Now here's a piker, ain't it?" so irritated her that she refused to buy and hurriedly drove uptown and bought the articles she needed although not of the brand she preferred and at a higher cost.

Of course an easy flow of correct, well spoken language does not always mean success, but without it, one with the greatest natural ability is seriously handicapped.

The appropriate use of language a statesman may mould the character of a nation. By the same means a skillful lawyer may convict an innocent man or let a criminal go free. So powerful is the use of language that a speaker may move an audience to tears or provoke to laughter.

K. J. REYNOLDS

who with another picked by the faculty will represent them at class meetings and in all class activities. All seniors are apparently well pleased with this choice, for Mr. Reynolds by his able and efficient counsel and ability to enjoy a good time has been a favorite with the graduating classes here for three years.

Other officers chosen were: Raymond Cottrell, Parliamentary; and Everett Rogers, Class Chaplain.

SOCRATES SAYS

By Lylon Lindbeck

After all, it's a good scheme to let others do your necessary bragging for you.

We find that nothing is really work unless we would rather do something else.

The rich, the famous, and the happy may be failures, but the man who is useful is a success in poverty, obscurity or wretchedness.

Thirst for excitement will take us beyond the bounds of proper conduct as well as our pocket books.

The sad part of the story is that many people leave the keys to success in their castoff working clothes.

Five Baptized

Last Sabbath afternoon, February 15, Elder L. A. Wilcox immersed five young ladies of the student body of the college in baptism in the Riverside church. One of these was a re-baptism.
Strong Work Is Under Way Among Mexican Population of Corona

At two o'clock sharp three cars loaded with students left the College Campus last Sabbath for their little mission station at Corona. When the cars arrived at the mission they were crowded into each car. As many as eleven and twelve children were crowded into each car. The group noted many interesting things at Loma Linda. In the primary room was a little white setting hen, and a live baby field mouse for the children to study. In other rooms were health posters as an incentive to healthful living, and pretty decorations were especially noticed on the walls and blackboards.

At the Redlands school all the pupils were very enthusiastic about their new flag pole, which was in the process of being erected. Evidence of the patriotism were noticed from the pictures of Lincoln and Washington, and the decorations of red, white, and blue on the walls.

The group enjoyed the visit to the various sections, gathered to learn how to worship God. During the service Spanish only is spoken and if one should drop in sometime he would imagine himself in a foreign field with all its noises and hum drum. Wallace Lorenzo is superintendent of the Sabbath School. The school is organized into four classes which are taught by efficient teachers.

In the classes the children are taught the life of Christ. Memory verse cards are used and some of the children can repeat these verses for several weeks back. It thrills the heart and fills one with a missionary zeal to hear these little children, who have never heard of Christ before, repeat the Bible verses and sing songs of praise.

English Class Sees Huntington Library

The English Survey class spent Thursday, February 20, at the Huntington Library in Pasadena. The great art and ancient manuscript exhibit were greatly enjoyed by the interested group. Chief interest seemed centered around the original Gutenberg Bible, the first printed with movable type; the masterpiece of Gainsborough, "The Blue Boy"; Mrs. Siddens" by Reynolds; and "Pipkin," Laurence's great work of art.

After eating lunch in Echo Park, Los Angeles, the group adjourned to Angelus Temple to view a most beautiful baptist service.

The group returned that evening after a great never-to-be-forgotten day.

Aboard the bus, Tuesday morning, thirty Normalites went to spend the day at the Loma Linda and Redlands church schools.

The group noted many interesting things at Loma Linda. In the primary room was a little white setting hen, and a live baby field mouse for the children to study. In other rooms were health posters as an incentive to healthful living, and pretty decorations were especially noticed on the walls and blackboards.

At the Redlands school all the pupils were very enthusiastic about their new flag pole, which was in the process of being erected. Evidence of the patriotism were noticed from the pictures of Lincoln and Washington, and the decorations of red, white, and blue on the walls.

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

Arlington, California, February 27, 1930

Number 17

Los Heraldos Work Coro

Volume I

Educated into four classes which are taught by efficient teachers.
**ASPIRATIONS OF THE NORMALITES**

Arranged by Mildred Banks

Verla Austin: “Some day I hope to teach the little black boys and girls of Africa.”

Elbert L. Smith: “In the future I hope to be President of some college or university.”

Emily Brown: “The height of my ambition will be reached when I become an English teacher and have a vocabulary like Elder Wilcox.”

Alma Nephew: “It has always been my highest hope to be a room full of bright little faces and minds ready to learn, so I am going to specialize in primary work.”

Evelyn Roose: “My ambition is to become an efficient primary teacher, not only having a foundation in the three R’s, but capable of laying a foundation for a well-developed Christian character.”

Annis Knox: “My greatest desire is to train the hands of the flock that they will be good citizens in this world and in the world to come.”

Erna Von Hofgaarden: “I wish to be a primary teacher and mold the minds of the wee ones.”

John Baerg: “The underlying cause for my aspiration is two fold: First, I want to become better acquainted with my Bible; second, the educational work with its opportunities for associating with young people also appeals strongly. So I have set for my goal the work of a Bible teacher in one of our schools.”

Viola Blair: “I aspire to be an upper-grade teacher in the elementary school; later I hope to reach the goal of teaching English in an Academy.”

A. L. Duerkson: “I am training to teach in upper grades. Working towards the position of Principal or Educational secretary work.”

Williamae Hawkins: “Purity of speech is one of the greatest successes that man can attain. I want to teach English for I believe that the message of salvation will have more force and power if a clear distinct speech accompanies its carrier.”

Jominita Cox: “To teach little minds and hands to love, to play, to work, and to be happy is my aim.”

Bernice Hodge: “After I have finished the Normal Course this year I plan to teach a primary school and then I aspire to the place of primary critic teacher in a Normal training school.”

Mildred Banks: “As Michael Angelo took the rough crude marble stone and hewed the angel from it, so I desire to mould children’s characters.”

Aspirations in Reality

Mary Brewer, graduate of the Normal class of 29, aspired to be a teacher in the foreign land. She has now received a call to go to India and teach in a girls’ mission school. For the past year she has been teaching in Paradise Valley.

To doubt is failure, and to dare, success.—Frederick L. Knowles.

**THE WAYSIDE INN, Sudbury, Massachusetts**

One autumn night in Sudbury town,
Across the meadows bare and brown,
The windows of the wayside inn
Gleamed red with firelight through the leaves
Of woodland, hanging from the eaves
Their crimson curtains red and thin.

As ancient is this hostelry
As any in the land may be,
Built in the old Colonial day,
When men lived in a grander way,
With ampler hospitality;
A kind of old Hobgoblin Hall,
Now somewhat fallen to decay,
With weather stains upon the wall,
And stairways worn, and crazy doors,
And chinking and uneven floors,
And chimneys huge, and tiled and tall.

From “Tales of a Wayside Inn” by HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW, February 27, 1807

**HEALTH WEEK**

Walde Talks on Tobacco

In a talk in chapel last Thursday, February 21, Mr. Elmer Walde said he believed that Mr. Darwin told one of the meanest stories ever related about animals in general and the monkeys in particular, when he said that men grew from monkeys.

The question was asked by Mr. Walde, “Do monkeys spend the equivalent of multiplied millions in gathering a certain substance to which they then set fire, each one puffing and blowing with all his might to consume the pile as speedily as possible? Do monkeys go around with funny little tube-like things—something like miniature smoke stacks—sticking out from the sides of their primitive jaws? If they did they would miss the next branch they jumped to, and that would be the end of the monkey race.”

The tobacco manufacturers have had three aims. The first was to put a cigarette in the mouth of every Chinaman. When this was not enough, the new motto was to put a cigarette in the mouth of every young man. This increased the consumption of cigarettes from sixteen and one-half billion to ninety-seven billion. Now the campaign is on to put a cigarette in the mouth of every young lady.

Elder Bunch Speaks

Elder Bunch gave an interesting Health lecture to the students during chapel hour Friday.

One thought that he gave us was that we must have spiritual health before we can have good physical health. If we would follow all of the suggestions God has given us in regard to our health, there would not be so many sick people.

To gain the harmonies of heaven, we must practice them every day on earth.—Anon.

**NORMAL TOUR**

(Continued from Page One)

**McMahon’s**

Specialists in Fine Flowers

768 Main Street
Riverside, California
Our semi-annual shoe sale closes Saturday night, March first. You had better come early.

A. R. COFFIN (Shoes)
781 Main Street Riverside

**ONE CENT SHOE SALE**

Friday, February 28th

**One Pair**

At

$6.85

**Two Pairs**

For

$6.86

Our semi-annual shoe sale closes Saturday night, March first. You had better come early.

**FINE PRINTING**

Geo. T. Smisor, Supt.
Arlington, California

Valley Auto Repair
Ignition and Battery Service
Operated By W. W. Blair
A Well Experienced Automobile Mechanic

**Kent's**

SUITS

O'COATS

TUXEDOES

Same High Quality

NOW $21.50

Many men wear $21.50 suits and don't know it.

758 WEST SEVENTH STREET
RIVERSIDE - CALIFORNIA

Friday and Saturday Only

40.00 Value O'Coats

$14.50

**Packard's Store**

For Sun Dried and Unsulphered Fruits

7th and Walnut Streets

**SAXON CHINAWARE TO OUR CUSTOMERS**

**NASH'S BAKERY**

BREAD CAKES COOKIES PIES
"Your Own Bakery" Patronize It
Cleaning ! I'll Say!
Best of Quality Fresh Always
Nash Wonder Loaf
It Pleases Us to Please You
Phone 9773-R
La Sierra Heights

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA

One Card With Each 25¢ Purchase

**Buchfeller's**

Shoe Repair Shop

637 West 8th St.
Between Main & Orange
Riverside, Calif.

**Boys' and Young Men's Wear**

—of the better make
—not high-priced
—generous quality

Harrah & Anderberg
Eighth Street
(Near Security Bank)

**SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS**

(Continued from Page One)

Spanish Work

(Closed from Page One)

the God they are learning to love. During these services Misses Spell and Calderon are visiting in the homes of the children and giving Bible readings. The work is progressing slowly; yet the desired results are being obtained. One family has accepted the Sabbath.

The officers of this group of students are as follows: Leader, Fred C. Pritchard; assistant leader, Esther Calderon; Secretary, Dorothy Ross; Faculty Advisors, Miss Ruth Miller and Professor Reynolds.

Try Our Fountain Lunches, Assorted Candies, etc.
Keystone Drug Co.
The Rexall Store
Arlington California

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS**

UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.
Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside
642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647
EDITORIAL

THE RARE THINGS

Why do we admire rare things such as diamonds, platinum, gold, etc.? Is it because of their sparkling and dazzling beauty that appeals to the eye? Is it because jewelers make the finest ornaments from them? Or is it because they are not common?

Is not the same conclusion applicable as to individuals? The world is full of human beauties. Thousands are eulogized by popular speakers and leaders, but does that enhance their value in our estimation? The answer is in the negative. The one who is marked and valued is the fulfillment of their value in our estimation. By their applause the seniors showed their satisfaction at the choice made by the pedagogical division of S. C. J. C.

The committees on colors, motoes, Pauline Sturges and aims next made reports to the class. The colors chosen were silver bronze and blue bronze, and the flower, the Cecil lirupter rose. Motto: "Our guiding star leads upward and aim: "Follow the gleam." The seniors were those colors for the first time yesterday, being a silver star upon a blue background.

The committees elected were: a financial committee, with William Riley as chairman; a picnic committee, with Tom Walters, chairman; class night, baccalaureate, and commencement committee, Raymond Cottrert, chairman; and a committee on announcements, Rinor Warn, chairman. Ellwood Roderick moved "that we adjourn."

It is purity of heart and singleness of purpose that constitute the true value of human beings. —Mrs. E. G. White

MUSIC IN LIFE

Picture this world without pipe-organs, pianos, violins, harps and horns for just one moment. What a cheerless world this would be without music. It is the mainspring of life and happiness. Although the sky above may darken we may make our lives BRIGHT inside by singing some cheerful song.

There is something almost indescribable in good music. It rests the mind, soothes the nerves. When King Saul was in black despair as David played his Harp it brought peace to his soul and his mind was revived. There is nothing that will calm the wild beasts of the jungle as a beautiful melody. There is nothing that will bring peace to the hearts of the heathen as a good old-fashioned hymn. Music is truly one of the greatest pleasures of my life.

It not only brightens the burdens and cares of every day life but teaches, alertness, concentration and elevates the mind. “Music wisely employed, is a precious gift of God, designed to uplift the thoughts to high and noble themes, to
SABBATH, March 8
9:00 A.M.-Teachers' Meeting
9:30 A.M.-Religious School
11:00 A.M.-Devotion
e7:30 P.M.-Motion picture, "Simba"
Students Free—Others 50c.

Elocution Class Will Give Recital

Sunday, March 9, at 3:30 p.m., in the chapel, the Elocution class will give their first recital under the direction of Drusella Van Buskirk. It will consist of readings and "A Visit to the Miller's Shop," in which one meets some of the characters which make life comical. Those taking part will be Marthelle Spell, Dorothy Thomas, Thessa Johnson, Pearl Bruner, Wilma Morse, Dorothy Cooper, and Eileen Moffitt.

On March 10 the first of a series of W. C. T. U. contests will be given. These are medal contests for the purpose of promoting prohibition and baptism.

In the final recital, the class of expression will give a sacred program portraying the women of the Bible. This will be of great interest to all.

Patriotic Party Is Given In Riverside

At the home of Esther Gwinnup on Santa Ana Street, Riverside, a party was given in honor of Washington and Lincoln last Saturday night. Though the evening's gathering was held under the auspices of the Riverside Young People's society, a number of boys and girls from La Sierra were invited.

A number of interesting games were played and patriotic decorations and pictures, among them being an American History spelling bee and a sketch of United States history with blanks to be filled in. Readings were given, and the entertainment was brought to a close by a violin solo by Wilbur Dunn.

Practical Christianity Is Theme Stressed

In the chapel Friday evening, March 1, Elder Striplin spoke to the students on the practical Christian life.

The talk was made very practical and clear with the different illustrations used. The outline of the study was placed on the blackboard, and three jars of different colored water were used to illustrate the three classes of Christians.

The speaker showed how one is lost in man's natural condition, but may have Eternal Life by coming to Christ. A complete life in Christ is necessary to the individual who desires a happy experience.

COMING!

THURSDAY, March 6
11:00 A.M.-Vacational Examination Hear.
7:30 P.M.-Aikane Reader's Class
Miss Bisco Conducts Lecture Series
FRIDAY, March 7
11:00 A.M.-Vacational Play.
5:30 P.M.-Sonnet (Last Time).
6:15 P.M.-Semitone
7:30 P.M.-W. F. Program
SABBATH, March 8
9:00 A.M.-Teachers' Meeting
9:30 A.M.-Religious School
11:00 A.M.-Devotion
7:30 P.M.-Motion picture, "Simba"
Students Free—Others 50c.

Saturday Night Social Is Enjoyed By All

Saturday evening, March 1, at 7:30 the students of S. C. J. C. gathered in the dining room for an evening of fun.

Professor Hanson, who had charge of the announcement, announced that there would be three thirty-minute marches and that in the intervals, Miss Godfrey would be the entertainer.

In the first intermission Miss Godfrey had the students guess the names of faculty members from the pictures she had put on the pillars. Miss Eileen Moffitt guessed the most of these.

In the second intermission, six sides were chosen to play against each other. The first two sides had to prove their ability as runners; the next two sides carried beans on the end of a straw; and the last two sides tried to keep balloons away from their side of the line.

A "tag march" closed the evening which all agreed had been an interesting and jolly one.

Civics Class Visits Riv. Superior Court

The Civics Class, conducted by Prof. Reynolds, visited the hearing of the Superior Court of Riverside County last Friday, Feb. 28, in which Shelton was indicted for having in his possession a still and manufacturing bootleg whiskey in Norco.

After the trial was finished the class was taken through the jail and shown different procedures of law with a suspected criminal, demonstrating fingerprint, etc. After such a day so spent, the Civics class feels that it should be able to pass a quiz in lessons covering that subject.

EXAMINATION TODAY

The announcement in chapel Monday concerning an examination to be given Thursday, caused a great stir and many of the students have been preparing for the test which is to decide who is the most industrially minded. Five prizes will be awarded.

EXAMINATION TODAY

The announcement in chapel Monday concerning an examination to be given Thursday, caused a great stir and many of the students have been preparing for the test which is to decide who is the most industrially minded. Five prizes will be awarded.
The Soul of Music

From a Chapel Talk
By Miss Harstad

The purpose of my talk is to show that music is the revealing of an inner experience; that it portrays and reflects the thoughts and moods of people and then in turn reacts on people by intensifying emotion and crystallizing ideals into set form.

Music is not just a tune or melody composed by someone because of its own pure and absolute beauty but it somehow expresses the sentiment of the composer and his feelings are largely moulded by the times and conditions under which he lives. He is a part of the people.

Song in War Time

We may illustrate by the war song. A whole nation is fighting in self defense. Its citizens are drawn together in the common interests of self protection. The spirit of the people is that of patriotism and they are in a fighting mood. A poet or musician, fired by the spirit of the times, draws from his genius the glowing words or dramatic strains of a war song. He interprets the sentiments of the people as well as his own sentiments and sends forth a song to be carried on the lips of thousands of people. The song, although it owes its existence to popular feeling, reacts on the people. They respond to its words, style, and rhythm, their emotions blend with its emotions and their feelings are strengthened and their convictions deepened. The song reveals their own thoughts and feelings to them.

This has always been true—that art is the unfolding of what is inside. When the life of a people, church, or nation is good, its music will be good and healthy, and when the life of a people, church, or nation is evil, its music will be poor and corrupting.

Some solitary geniuses may arise to uphold a high expression of good thought but he will be popular only to the extent that his purity meets the character and significance in the song. Why do people in oppressed nations sing so stirringly? Why the appeal of the negro slave song? How is it that the Ukrainians can come over here and sing “Star Spangled Banner” in a way to make us thrill and weep? Because they know what the song means. They know what it means to want freedom.

Let us pass on to Luther's time. You know, song for a living when he was a small boy and composed songs. A Jesuit priest said, “Luther’s songs have dinned more souls than all his books and papers.” And it was said of his followers: “The people are singing themselves into the new doctrine.”

Fruits of the Reformation

Did you ever stop to think that Bach and Handel were fruits of the Reformation period?

They have written music that is pure, vigorous, beautiful, and enduring. Endurance is the test of quality. They expressed the spirit of their time and age. Give your ear

Tithes and Offerings

Are Subject of Sermon

As a fitting close to a series of sermons on the topic “What does it mean to be a real Seventh-day Adventist?” Elder Wilcox spoke on the subject of Tithes and Offerings.

“I come to you,” he said, without any pretense; “I’m going to talk about money.”

Three phases of the subject were discussed. The importance of saving debt: faithfulness in tithe-paying, and systematic giving, as a cure for theills that arise from debt, the speaker said. “Organize your finances; budget your expenses: live within your income. If any people in this world should economize, the nations of God should. But don’t economize on God.

“There is not one before me,” the speaker continued, “who would be guilty of forswearing, but in Malachi 3:8, the charge comes to us ‘Yet ye have robbed me.’ But ye say ‘Where have we robbed thee?’ The answer rings clear: in tithes and offerings.”

Although tithe-paying is not a test of membership in the church, it is a test of discipleship. Neglect to pay tithe may not shut one out of church but it will shut one out of heaven.

Music Study

(Continued from Page One)

also played two numbers. One of them was “March Wind”—a very characteristic piece, especially adapted to the Sierra weather.

To close the program she played three records. One was a pipe organ selection, one a vocal selection and one a violin selection.

Wm. Beisel Thrills Audience

To close the week of musical chapel programs, Mr. Beisel played during the chapel hour Friday. He first told a little of the life of Mendelssohn. Mendelssohn’s life, a life of sadness, was shown very much in the music which he produced. Mr. Beisel played the Andante and Presto movements of one of his violin Concertos. He also played the Andante movement from one of Wieniawski concertos. Everyone appreciated the music very much.

(Continued on Page Three)
The Soul of Music
(Continued from Page Two)

to the beauty of that great oratorio, "The Messiah" by Handel. Feel its greatness grow on you each time you hear it and try to imagine the influence for good that our piece has exerted.

The trials of the Reformation purged men’s hearts and elevated them to the expression of lofty sentiment.

About fifty years later Haydn presented the "Creation." When the audience broke forth in the storms of applause after the singing of the chorus "The Heavens are Telling," Haydn who was sitting toward the front, arose, faced the audience, and pointed his hand to heaven as an acknowledgement of the source of his inspiration.

Church Music Reflects
Then came the great revival period in the first part of the nineteenth century, when people were deeply stirred and moved to true conversion. From that period we obtain hymns like "Just as I Am" and "Nearer My God to Thee"—hymns that will always stir and touch hearts as long as time shall last. Why? They embody the most sacred feelings and highest regard for religious thought.

The Modern Trend in Music
Let us apply our reasoning to the modern. We are living in a scientific age so far as knowledge is concerned but in a sentimental age so far as character is concerned. It is an unrestrained age. People do things because it brings them pleasure regardless of whether duty points the other way or not. It is a godless age, and consequently that reverence for home, love, and God is disappearing and something light and flippant is taking its place.

Cheap sentiment flourishes, and anything based on sentiment alone is not healthy.

Well, our popular music reflects its times, songs with cheap and insinuating, sensuous music. The very tone quality used in singing then has the twangy physical sound best to express the sound. Everywhere, popular music is played to entice the mind from spiritual things and to appeal to the physical.

The violins are muted to glide, sensuous strains, the saxophone shrill, the drums beat in hilarious syncopation, and the pipe organ sends its little sentimental runs and the tremolo that is so appealing to the sensuous.

Music in the Advent Message
Now here we are—a people who are supposed to be different, to have

Conducted by Helen Galbraith
Mrs. Mann, Conference Sabbath School secretary, talked to the young men in the boys’ dormitory at the worship hour about preparing for foreign fields.

Mu Batta Kappa is glad to welcome Messrs. Tone, Young and Ham to its portals.

Ramona Steen and Jack Cooper, both former students of S. C. J. C. were united in marriage Wednesday, they are now on route to Panama.

Judging by the appearance of the smiling faces of the students as they marched from chapel it was evident that good grades were received for this six-weeks period.

The announcement in chapel Monday caused a great stir and many of the students have been preparing for the examination Thursday to decide who is the most industrious minded.

Five prizes will be awarded.

Mrs. Dimmock spent the day with friends and visited old friends of the S. C. J. C. faculty.

Deborah Hayat’s folks visited her Sunday, and were here for dinner.

Thelma Thompson went home for the weekend where she celebrated her birthday.

Mr. Currow of Santa Monica visited friends at the College Sabbath.

Music in the Advent Message
Now here we are—a people who are supposed to be different, to have

Music in the Advent Message
Now here we are—a people who are supposed to be different, to have
HANG OUT YOUR RED FLAG

We read in the newspaper the other day of the unearthling of a plan whereby Bolshevik Russia was to have brought about general uprisings in all the large cities of the world today, Thursday. Russia is like the dog in the barn door that cared not for hay, nor would let the cow enter to make use of it. The yell of the Reds is the simpering cry of the underdog, angry at the other fellow because through persistent toil he has achieved.

Russian policy seems to be, What's yours is mine; what's mine's my own. In plain English, selfishness on a national scale. A few months back the magazines told of the government at Moscow admitting finally the official forgery of a quantity of hundred dollar notes purporting to be issued by Uncle Sam. Creed: politicians stooping to the tricks of a moron!

But we are not throwing bricks at the Russian people; we believe that they are conscientious and honest-hearted. Merely this: many of us have similar symptoms in a less degree, and it is a splendid thing to see the harvest from the time of sowing. If, however, you must be like Russia, be just as considerate and hang out a red flag too.

OUR CHAPEL PROGRAMS

We feel that we should speak a word of appreciation to the faculty for providing a series of chapel programs so interesting and instructive as those of the past few weeks have been. We are sure that they represent real planning; and are just as certain that the majority of the student body has appreciated them.

Furthermore, this is a splendid way for students to gain practice in the practical art of expressing their thoughts in a clear and concise way before the public. It is a part of the development of a leader to be able to tell what he thinks and feels, and to tell it in a pleasing way. Thus the truth is advanced. The cry of our denomination today, and of the world is for more, and more efficient leaders. Why cannot S. C. J. C. produce a few more of these than she is doing at present?

When My Ship Comes In

Every human being is a prospector, spurred on in his life quest for happiness, wealth, or fame, by his own achievement. Every man lives in hope of some day finding his main chance, and riding it to fortune.

"When my ship comes in" you say. This old expression, flippantly as it is often used, expresses the most prominent characteristic of human-kind. If there is this hope, there be any satisfactory reaping. For nations, no less than individuals, must learn that only as there is a faithful and honest sowing can there be any satisfactory reaping.

One foggy morning I stood on the pier of a great port, when suddenly the hoists enjoyed the excursion immunity, and the trampers and toilers for a truly thorough training in them.

Prof. Miller reports that all of the boys enjoyed the excursion immensely, so much so that they were loath to leave when the time for departure came. Of the courses offered, the following are but a few: interior decorating, food trades, electric trades, furniture construction, railroad telegraphy, plastering, shop sketching, and sign painting. The principal of the school, Howard A. Campbell, was a former schoolmate of Prof. Miller.

Search thine own heart. What pains thee

In others, in thyself may be;
Be thou the true man thou may be;
All dust is frail, all flesh is weak;

—Whittier
"SIMBA" Motion Pictures Shown

Reproduction of Martin Johnson's Expedition Is Scene Of Africa

The college auditorium was filled Saturday evening, March 8 with many people who were kept continually thrilled as they viewed the motion picture. "Simba", showing the war of beasts, the lion, as he lives in his own native land in Africa.

The motion picture was filmed by Mr. and Mrs. Martin Johnson who lived in Africa four years while filming this picture which covered 15,000 miles.

The eight reels of pictures showed Africa as God made it—never disturbed by man. Wild animals, including the elephant, deer, monkey, Zebra, Gazelle, Antelope, Hyena, Coyote, Giraffe and Rhinoceros were shown in the first of the pictures. The last two reels took the audience into the native villages where they saw the dances of the black people and watched them as they hunted and killed the lions.

The pictures proved to be very instructive, thrilling, and educational, and all were happy to have had the privilege of seeing the film at the Southern California Junior College.

Psychology Class Says "On to Patton"

"On to Patton!" was the word during the physical culture period Monday, Elder Wilcox with his psychology class of twenty, plus ten others interested in human behavior, started in a caravan of seven cars for the Southern California State Hospital at Patton.

The young ladies under the direction of Lauretta Wood, chairman of the dance committee, had prepared a picnic dinner which was eaten hastily in the San Bernardino Park on route to the asylum.

Upon arrival, Dr. Cecil of the institution spoke to the class in the assembly hall for about forty-five minutes concerning the work being done there, and in a general way treated the causes and treatment for insanity. The class greatly appreciated his interest in making the visit interesting and instructive.

Senior Class Sponsor Has Birthday Surprise

There are two things Professor Reynolds cannot avoid. One is being the sponsor of the senior class and the other is having a birthday anniversary on the seventh of every March. If there is a third thing he could not help, it is being surprised.

At the home of C. R. LaFargue, these three inevitables met in the form of a celebration by thirty-six seniors on the evening of March 6. Mrs. Marie Reynolds, mother of the honored guest, acted as accompanist in bringing him to the desired place.

After the current games of interest were about exhausted, the president of the class, John Baerg, appeared with a poem written for the occasion.

Name Is the Subject of K. M. Adam's Sermon

"A good name is rather to be chosen than great riches" was the text of Elder Adam's sermon, Sabbath, March 8.

If the choice was to be made between a good name or a million dollars, which would you choose? Because of so many crooked schemes to obtain riches, it is much harder to live a good honest life and have a good name.

It is to Solomon's credit that when he was a young man he prayed to God that he might have wisdom. He had so much money he did not know what to do with it, yet by placing taxes upon the people he obtained more riches.

Why should Solomon say that a good name is rather to be chosen than great riches? Because this was written after he had lost his great riches? Because this is true purpose of his wealth and had he been wise he would have used his wealth to the advantage of his kingdom.

Commercial Class Visits The Sherman Institute

The commercial students, under the supervision of Miss Hopkins, spent a very enjoyable and educational day, March 6, at the Sherman Institute.

There is an enrollment of 1200 students at the institution. The course of study is indeed very thorough. Vocational lines are considered as essential as the other studies.

There are three dormitories for the girls and three for the boys. The students are divided into three groups according to age and thus they are assigned to the various homes. The class had the privilege of going through a few of the rooms in the Rameau Home, which is the dormitory of the older girls.

In the sewing room were articles of intense interest. The sewing instructor told the visitors how the students have been given one uniform which the nurses had worn during the war, and out of this material they were required to make one suit. Out of the pieces for another little article was made. The girls do beautiful work in some embroidery pieces, no distinction could be made between the right and wrong side of the work. They have an equipment of eighty-three sewing machines.

The bakery was another interesting department. Six hundred and forty pounds of bread are baked daily. The baker gave the class his cake recipe which consists of eighty pounds of flour, fifty pounds of sugar, twenty-two pounds of lard, four hundred eggs, four and one-half pounds of baking powder.

Vocational Programs Are Stressed

School's Industrial Departments Create Unusual Interest For Week

During the past week the chapel periods have been devoted to the interest of vocational training in various branches of industrial pursuits. Since the Junior College has made this phase an outstanding feature for some years, the activities toward its advancement have been greatly appreciated.

Professors Nash and Miller together with all the department heads presented practical and helpful material. Their "industrial contest" was the most striking feature of the week. Each department had a sheet posted in the hall with false and true statements regarding the various trades. There is no doubt that the students have been enlightened on all trades. The departments represented are: domestic science, woodwork, printing, sheet metal, basketry, laundry, plastering, sewing, and agriculture.

Bible Sanctions Vocation

"What the Bible says about Vocations," was the subject of a talk, (Continued from Page Two)
Ten minutes was allowed for the checking of fifty false or true statements.

**Commercial Class (Continued from Page One)**

The class had a demonstration of the practical lessons brought to view on the importance of vocational education as a foundation for the building of both careers and characters.

**Birthday Surprise (Continued from Page One)**

The Senior Class here wishes you many happy returns of the day. We're here tonight, dear teacher, for you're thirty-three years on life's way.

The Senior Class here wishes you many happy returns of the day. We're here tonight, dear teacher, for you're thirty-three years on life's way.
Psychology Class
(Continued from Page One)

Several remarked that the asylum was really a little town of its own. It necessarily requires a great number of buildings to house and care for over three thousand who are mentally weak, many of whom need constant supervision. All were impressed by the spotless appearance of the place, particularly in the sleeping quarters.

Several of the girls became frightened by the conduct of some of the inmates, but the boys denoted any such weakness on their parts. One woman gave Elder Wilcox a letter that is to get her illness out of the institution. The shops outside the institution. The shops

"I'll collect 150 billion from a doctor that is to get her illness out of the institution. The shops

Saw two of the girls become frightened by the conduct of some of the inmates, but the boys denounced any such weakness on their parts. One woman gave Elder Wilcox a letter that is to get her illness out of the institution. The shops outside the institution. The shops

Dr. Cecil made the complete rounds to the various shops, showing how the more capable ones can be used to make things, not only supplying the asylum with clothing, but even making something for sale outside the institution. The shops visited were the tailor, shoe, weaving, and the art room. Some of the things were really artistic and beautiful. There is also a shop for the making of wicker furniture, but the class did not reach it until after it was locked up. However, this furniture is used throughout the institution, and many remarked how well it was made.

Due to lack of time on the way over the crowd did not have time to eat all there was of the lunch, so on the return trip they stopped at the same park and finished. Then followed a series of games to settle the lunch; such as, drop the handkerchief, eat and run, flying Dutchman, and teetered or tottered.

TELL HIM NOW

"If with pleasure you are viewing any work a man is doing, if you like him, or you love him, tell him now; don't withhold your approbation till the parson makes mention, and he lies with snowy lilies over his brow. For no matter how you shout it, he won't really care about it; he won't know how many tear-drops you have shed. If you think some praise is due him, now's the time to slip it to him, for he cannot read his tombstone when he's dead.

Conducted by Helen Galbraith

Elmer Olson of the Medical College visited his sister Fearn Sabbath. Mr. Andrews, a former student of S. C. J. C., visited the College Sabbath.

Mrs. Casebeer and Helen, both graduates of '26, were at La Sierra for a few days. They now reside at Glendale.

Miss Ruth Wooten of the Dist. Class of Loma Linda, visited friends at the College Sabbath.

The male quartet, Elmer Walde, Paul Wickman, Donald Christensen, and George Casebeer, sang at Long Beach Saturday night where Elder Phillips is holding meetings.

Reuben Nightingale returned to his home in Shafter, Friday to be present at the wedding of his sister. The bride and groom brought him back to the college Monday morning.

Three weeks have again elapsed for Buena Park witnessed Mabel Johnson's smiling face last week-end.

The second year Normal students are going out next week for their practice-week. They will be scattered in various schools throughout the neighborhood.

John Baerg was happily surprised by a visit Sabbath from his brothers and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Baerg, and Henry who is of the class of '27. Henry came from P. U. C. to Glendale where he joined his brother to complete the trip.

Elmer Hankins went to Los Angeles over the week-end.

W. C. Raley, Union Auditor, visited his home in La Sierra last week-end.

Miss Grace Squire, class of '28, will be married to Louie Lilly of Los Angeles, at her home in Arnhem, Thursday evening. A kitchen shower in her honor was given at her home Sunday.

Marie Morrill, formerly Marie Nethery, class of '24, was saddened by the death of her mother, Mrs. Nethery, Sabbath. The funeral services were held in the Simmons Funeral Parlor, Riverside, Tuesday.

Lillian Brenton spent an enjoyable week-end with her parents in Long Beach.

Several of our students are isolated with the measles.

Rosebud Caradine was called home on account of the illness of his mother.

Elmer Walde spent the week-end at his home in Glendale.

Paul Wickman was a visitor in Long Beach at the home of his brother last week-end.

Misses Marie Godfrey and Grace Risenger were home this week-end. Elder Freels, a former resident of La Sierra, with Mr. and Mrs. Gearhart, visited the College.

La Sierra Church now has a small choir. It is an inspiration to hear them sing. We hope they continue and increase.

The Iroquis club members are enjoying their work. Crayola work, sketching and photograph tilling are a few of the interesting and profitable things done by the club.

The best work is hung in the "Hall of Fame" at Gladwyn Hall for one week.

SAXON CHINAWARE TO OUR CUSTOMERS

NASH'S BAKERY
BREAD CAKES COOKIES PIES
"Your Own Bakery" Patronize it
Cleanliness! I'll Say!
Best of Quality Fresh Always
Nash Wonder Leaf
It Pleases Us to Please You
Phone 9775 R-1
La Sierra Heights
ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA
One Card With Each 25c Purchase

THE EMBLEM BARBER SHOP
BERT FERGUSON, PROP.
Scientific Treatments For Face and Scalp.
Attractive Haircuts For Young Men
Latest Designs for the Ladies
Make This Shop Your Shop
635 West Eighth St. Riverside, Calif.

Buchfeller's Shoe Repair Shop

McMahons
Specialists in Fine Flowers

THE COLLEGE CRITERION
THREE

BE SURE TO GET YOUR COPY OF

the modern typographer
[To be published soon by the Southern California Junior College Press]

IT IS AN EYE-OPENER TO PRINTING

Kent's
SUITS
O'COATS
TUXEDOES
One Price Only $21.50
OPEN EVENINGS
758 West Seventh Street
Riverside California

McMahon's
Specialists in Fine Flowers

Buchfeller's
Shoe Repair Shop

Kent's
SUITS
O'COATS
TUXEDOES
One Price Only $21.50
OPEN EVENINGS
758 West Seventh Street
Riverside California

McMahon's
Specialists in Fine Flowers

Buchfeller's
Shoe Repair Shop

Kent's
SUITS
O'COATS
TUXEDOES
One Price Only $21.50
OPEN EVENINGS
758 West Seventh Street
Riverside California

McMahon's
Specialists in Fine Flowers
Influence is the theme of the V. Y. program night, March 7.

“Friendship” was the theme of the V. Y. program night, March 7. "If a man reaps good and valuable books, he will also become a good and valuable man," was the introductory statement made by Mr. Webb as he spoke of "The Friendship of Books.

Time is so taken up with the cares of this life that it takes nearly all the energy one can accumulate. However, everyone does read to a certain extent. Books should be carefully selected; sort out the very best; read them; become acquainted with them; and form a friendship which only comes through an intimate acquaintance.

John Baerst started in his talk on friendship that it is a good business to make friends. His advice to chums was very beneficial: "One outstanding fact about chums is that one of them predominates. If you realize that your chum is doing you no good, then do not chum so much.

You cannot admire traits of character without some measure making your own. George Washington said, “Associate with them of quality if you wish to keep your reputation, for it is better to be alone than in bad company.”

Evelyn Roose defined friendship as supreme love. The beautiful story of David and Johnathan was pictured to the audience.

away every day are influences. It is impossible to check them. Power arises from character. There are good characters and bad; thus the two kinds of influence.

Lives are textbooks, every paragraph and page is illustrated by example. Therefore give the world the best that is in you; show them the highest type of life. There may be people watching you who do not know what it means to be a Christian. They may never read the gospels according to Matthew, Mark, Luke, or John, “But say! What is the gospel according to you?”

“Blessed is he, who while seeing good seeds for his own harvest, scatters on his neighbors field the germs of what is true, beautiful, and good, and puts the whole world in his debt by making the most of his own life for himself and his fellow men.”

Dear readers, it is a solemn thing to live. It is as Thackeray said, that we sow a thought and reap an act, sow an act and reap a habit, sow a habit and reap a character, sow a character and reap a destiny.—R. H. N.
**COMING!**

**FRIDAY, March 21—**
7:30 P.M.—Young Peoples' Meeting

**SABBATH, March 22—**
3:30 A.M.—Vespers Service,
6:30 A.M.—Sabbath School,
11:30 A.M.—Communion Service,
1:30 P.M.—Study Session,
7:30 P.M.—Prayer Meeting

**SUNDAY, March 23—**
7:30 P.M.—Loma Linda Orchestra renders program.

**MONDAY, March 24—**
7:45 P.M.—Senior Class Meeting,
7:00 P.M.—Heathen Club,
7:30 P.M.—Iroquis Club, Room 19.

**T. G. Bunch Tells Nearness of End**

Elder T. G. Bunch, pastor of the Loma Linda College church, spoke at the vespers service Friday evening. His text was Isaiah 40:1—4: "But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and watch unto prayer."

The outstanding reasons which Elder Bunch presented for his belief that the end of the world is imminent are these: (1) The generation that witnessed the signs recorded in Matthew 24 has almost come to its end, and the prophecy is, “This generation shall not pass until all be fulfilled.” (2) The striking parallel between the exodus of ancient Israel from the land of promise is strongly indicative that the wanderings of those in the advent movement are about at an end; (3) The Gospel of the Kingdom is going to all the earth with such rapidity today that it will but a little while until everyone will have been warned of the soon coming of Jesus; (4) The most important sign is perhaps that there is a class of people today who are not only getting ready, but who are ready for the end of all things. The speaker proclaimed in earnest, “It is not a time to get ready, but we must be ready constantly.”

**Three Good Cheers:**

1. Forgiveness—sins forgiven thee. Matt. 9:22
2. Companionships—“It is 1; be not afraid.” Matt. 14:27
3. Victory—“I have overcome the world.” John 16:33. -L.A.W.

**Pastor Wilcox Speaks On Valley of Vision**

The sermon of last Sabbath was delivered by Elder Wilcox, who took for his theme “The Valley of Vision.” “We are acustomed to think of the hilltops for vision, but sometimes one can see better and see clearer from the depths than from the heights. If you want to see the stars in the daytime you must go down into the nine-shafts and the deep wells of the earth. If you want to see fulfilled the promises of God you must go down into the pits of adversity and affliction.”

He pointed out that Isaiah, Moses, David and Paul, Joseph and Jacob, yes, and Jesus, all know by experience—the vision of the valley.

“In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord,” Isaiah said. “In my distress thou hast enlarged me,” David sang. “Ye thought evil against me.”

(Continued on Page Two)

**Slight Changes In Faculty Next Year**

The decision that with but a few changes the faculty should remain as it is for next year was the report of the last board meeting held Wednesday, March 12. Seven of these teachers are planning on attending summer school at some university. Plans were contemplated for making a bigger and better school year, and many actions were taken to that end.

An appropriation was made for the heads of the departments to attend General Conference which is to be held in San Francisco after the close of school. A strong student campaign is to be launched for the summer. Efforts are going to be made that every student within S. C. J. C.’s reach will attend next year.

With the exceptions made in the faculty, two have so far been added, or have been invited, Miss Florence Voss is asked to join the Music department, and Miss Fumiel Anderson, teacher of Church School at Ontario, is called to teach 8th, 9th and 10th grades.

**PUBLICITY IS GIVEN M.V.S.**

Missionary Volunteers are active Under the Direction of Miss Van Gundy

Mr. Perkins, one of the ministerial students, gave the first talk of our Missionary Volunteer Week, Monday, March 10, by telling us what Missionary Volunteers really are and what is expected of them.

Mr. Perkins said that Christ called the members of the first missionary society “fishers of men,” and since we are the Missionary Volunteer Society of today, we should be willing to volunteer to be “fishers of men.”

He impressed the fact upon the minds of the student body that “S. C. J. C. is a fisher’s camp, and that the

(Continued on Page Two)

**Perseverance Is Theme of Miss Scott’s Talk**

“Perseverance” was the subject of a very interesting talk in the Young Men’s Home last Thursday evening by Miss Scott. The thought was given that all should have a purpose first. Then we should persevere, in other words—obtain that quality called “stick-to-it-iveness.”

“The secret of success is tenacity of purpose, and life without a purpose is like a search without an object.”

Miss Scott said that to be able to stick we must have grit, grace, and gumption. “A quitter never wins, a winner never quits.”
Spring Daze

All the signs point to the fact that spring daze is here. This may not sound like good English, but it is a good weather forecast. How does one know? One reads the signs, of course.

The grass, sap, gophers and the price of gasoline are coming up. Energy, ambition and the rain are all falling.

All the green things herald the approach of spring, Emma Jettick, who up to this time has been making good grades, now sits absent-mindedly in class with a small collection of penny photos and an air of pervasive melancholy. For daze and daze she hasn't even known what the assignments were. Johnny Klumsey, freshman, appears on the campus wearing striped flannels, a sweater, and a deserted look. Armed with a dozen assorted sweet peas, he is on his way to investigate the failure of the stampless postal service. The student body gathers in the halls and classrooms in crowds of two, TheSophomores, properly smart, prepare for April 1st by dusting off the perennial jokes that would fool no one were it not for their genial warmth and the crickets.

This season when Old Sol spreads for the spring daze.

Energy, ambition and the rain are falling.

What the assignments were. Johnny Klumsey, freshman, appears on the campus wearing striped flannels, a sweater, and a deserted look. Armed with a dozen assorted sweet peas, he is on his way to investigate the failure of the stampless postal service. The student body gathers in the halls and classrooms in crowds of two. The Sophomores, properly smart, prepare for April 1st by dusting off the perennial jokes that would fool no one were it not for their genial warmth and the crickets.

This season when Old Sol spreads for the spring daze.

Energy, ambition and the rain are falling.

What the assignments were. Johnny Klumsey, freshman, appears on the campus wearing striped flannels, a sweater, and a deserted look. Armed with a dozen assorted sweet peas, he is on his way to investigate the failure of the stampless postal service. The student body gathers in the halls and classrooms in crowds of two. The Sophomores, properly smart, prepare for April 1st by dusting off the perennial jokes that would fool no one were it not for their genial warmth and the crickets.

This season when Old Sol spreads for the spring daze.

Energy, ambition and the rain are falling.
Snow Bound or What!

Roberta Fehling and her folks had the thrilling experience of being snowed under when they were at Forest Home last weekend.

Blau Roderick went to Glenn Ranch Sunday and had a fine time in the snow.

Allen Turk, Cecil Balsiger, and Bill Swancer say that they saw plenty of snow at Forest Home Sunday.

Lois Skinner reports that the snow is still cold at Forest Home.

Mr. Lawrence Ferguson took his Sabbath school class to Oak Glenn where they had a very enjoyable time making a large snow man.

Marriages

On Sunday, March 16, Miss Winifred Winne was married to Frank Winnie at Loma Linda.

Mr. Lewis L. Lilly and Grace Squire, former students of S. C. J. C., were united in marriage Thursday evening, March 15, at Anaheim.

Birthdays

On the evening of March 11, at the home of Mrs. Stearns, Mrs. Roderick was the Honorec of a birthday this week and "Bill" just had to go home.

William Williamson's father had a birthday this week and "Bill" just had to go home.

Munson asthma, assistant science teacher, has gone home for the weekend to assist in surprising his father on his birthday.

Alumni News

Alumni Constitutions are ready—Have you obtained yours?

Delmar Brown, class of '25, is enjoying his teaching at P. U. C. this year.

Winston Nethery, class of '27, now domicile at Loma Linda, says he is breathing easier now that P. K. Chen, is over.

Byron Wright, '25, is also at Loma Linda worrying about anatomy.

Marjory Whitney, Class of '28 who have come from Mountain View to人居 home, is over.

Eld. Wilcox is enjoying a visit from his mother and sister who have come from Mountain View to see him for a few days.

When asked what she did over the weekend Miss Scott replied, "I stayed home and watched it rain."

In The Village

Miss Ruth LaGourgue spent a portion of the weekend with Miss Nena Hame at Loma Linda.

Elbert Smith went home to Anaheim for the weekend.

Mrs. Risinger, her son Willis, and Miss LaGourgue are motorizing to P. U. C. to spend the weekend with Byron and Hollis.

Mr. W. W. Ruble, former president of the College, was a visitor at the LaGourgue home Sunday.

Mr. Paul Wickman assisted Dr. Glenn Millard in conducting song service his opening meeting last Sunday evening at Elm Grove.

We are sorry to hear of the death of the mother of Mrs. F. F. and G. K. Abbott.

The mixed quartet, composed of Mrs. Adams, Mrs. Walkers, Prof. Oakes, and Mr. Munson, rendered some special numbers at the Methodist Church in Elm Grove last Sunday evening.

Here and There

Everett Rogers visited his folks in Glendale Friday. However, he states that he prefers walking to that of riding in a stranger's car when he skids all over the street and ends up in a crash; thereby causing him to creep out from under a broken top, and to survey wrecked wheels, bent fenders, and last but not least to receive an invitation to transfer on by O. P. C.

A number of students reported an enjoyable time Sabbath afternoon at the Woodcraft Home.

The boys of Mu Beta Kappa were invited to Gladwyn Hall to sing Sabbath afternoon.

Friends at San Diego were very glad to see Ed Mitchell this weekend.

Visitors

Miss Juanita Blehm and her sister, Mrs. Nieman, who is known to S. C. J. C. formerly as Lorena Blehm, were visitors at the College Thursday.

Mrs. Cooper of Mexico City, spent a few days visiting Dorothy, her daughter, at the school last week.

Mrs. Bruschi, of San Diego, visited her daughter, Mildred, last Sunday.

Two former Southern California Junior College students, Morrie Haskel and Floyd Ashby, visited Don Clark at the College Thursday, March 15.

Miss Mary Brewer and Ora Geeny of Paradise Valley, and Miss Evelyn Youngs from Rialto, spent most of the week-end at the College. Miss Brewer brings greetings to the S. C. J. C.-ites from Myrtle Garvin, Janita Coleman, Irene Carney, Estelle Peterison, and Grace Perry.

Mrs. Hamlin of Bloomington was a guest of the Rodericks over the weekend.

Mrs. Von Hoogardens visited her daughter Erna on March 15.

A New One

Mrs. Webster announces the arrival of Helen Mary on February the 20th.

Mixed Quartet Sings

College quartet: Mr. F. T. Oakes, Mrs. K. M. Adams, Mrs. Walkers, and Mr. Munson, rendered a program in Gladwyn hall, Friday evening, March fifteen.

Just as the sun was sinking in the west the words of:

"One sweetly solemn tho' ::
Comes to me o'er and o'er,
I am nearer home today.
Than ever I've been before."

"Lead Kindly Light," was among the numbers rendered by the mixed quartet.

The "Measly" group are recovering and it will not be long until all are well once more.

Lyon Lindbeck and Raymond Cottrell are expected to attend classes today (Thursday). We are glad to see you boys again.

Mrs. M. M. Stearns: "I have found the cutest little calico pup that seemed to stray my way. If the owner misses it he may come to my home and get the puppy."

The Troops Club

Marthele Spell and Dorothy Kunkel were elected secretary and assistant at the last Troops Club meeting for the former secretaries had resigned because of other duties.

BE SURE TO GET YOUR COPY OF

THE MODERN TYPEWRITER

To be published soon by the Southern California Junior College Press

IT IS AN EYE-OPENER TO PRINTING

McMahon's

Specialists in Fine Flowers

Telephone 273
768 Main Street
Riverside, California

Distinctive Funeral Service

M. H. Simons and Company
Orange and Eleventh Street
Phone 33
Riverside, California
The time has come for all Seniors to look intelligent and happy, for the camera is waiting for them now at Brinkman's Studio in Riverside. Seniors are always busy and rushed the last few weeks of school. There isn't much time left, so hurry! At Brinkman's Studio may be heard these words, "Now SMILE a little, that's right!"

SPRING!

According to the calendar, tomorrow, March 21, is the first day of Spring. Already the hills and valleys are getting green and trees are blossoming. With spring come the things that make us happy.

Everywhere people are making new plans for the future. Spring is a mood as well as a season. It starts new ideas and aspirations in the mind, as well as causing the seeds to sprout and grow in the ground.

All nature seems to respond to the season; the skies seem a little bluer, the sunshine a little brighter, and the songs of the birds a little sweeter. The beauty of it all is that the beauty of it all is that the same God governs them all.

Let's think for another moment what the word spring indicates—

S unshine and SUCCESS, because in the spring we take our final exams.

P ep and PLENTY of fresh fruits; we will no longer need jams.

R ain and ROSES together with many other posies and flowers.

I ce-cream and ICE lemonade for the exceedingly warm hours.

N ew NOURISHMENT consisting of new berries for your meals.

G reen and GROWING vegetables; surely spring to all appeals.—P. H. F.

Socrates Says

By Paul H. Felker

Quite often when we are the most satisfied, and think we are about perfect, then is when there is the most wrong with us.

The trouble with the people at "Patton" is that they die at the top first.

We may not see the result of speaking a kind word, but we must sow if we expect to reap.

The reason many people don't advance is because they get in their own way. They are a little Scotch, i.e. they are stalled until someone kicks them up or starts them. This world is full of starters.

Sufferings and trials often make our lives humbler and more beautiful.

It's easier to preach by the ton than to practice by the ounces.

Did you ever stop to think that the center of sin is "I" or that the center of pride is "I"?

If you meet a chemistry student in the rain and he tells you that you're all deliquescent, don't get peevish, because he is merely telling you through his scientific mind that you are all damp.

As the warm days draw near let's not call it spring fever, but Spring "PEP!"

Aspirations of the Normalites

Someday, I hope to teach the little black boys and girls of Africa.

—Verda Austin.

My highest ambition is to be a Bible worker and an artist.—A. Nash.

Some time in the near future, I hope to be a teacher of a large seventh and eighth grade room. I do not hope merely to stand there, ask them questions and get answers but to help them through this most critical period of their lives.—Beuvic Squire.

I am taking the Normal Course preparatory to teaching in High School or College.—Roberta Knoss.

My goal in taking the Normal Course is to teach in the intermediate grades. This is perhaps the busiest, but to me the most interesting division of the grammar grades.—Lois Skinner.
Failure in One Class Means Loss of $260

Miss Hopkins sounded a note of warning in her chapel talk Monday, March 17. She pointed out that students very little realize the value of time and money invested during their school days. She proved by statistics that when a student fails in one subject it means a loss of $260.

According to Miss Hopkins, students retaining a "C" on their grade cards should admire the gold fish with such fervor, nor spend so much time visiting with their friends in the halls. Those who are careless in the matter of grades do not have a correct sense of relative values.

MOUNT BALDY LURES MU BETA KAPPA-ITES

Last Sunday, March 23, six Mu Beta Kappaites responded to the lure of Mount Baldy's snow-capped peaks. Professor Hansen, progenitor, accompanied the group consisting of William Swanner, Wilfred and Arthur Edminster, E. G. Ried, and Ronald Rothe.

Leaving the automobile at Camp Baldy they took to the mountain trail. Mountain climbing proved to be a good stimulus to the appetite, and the boys greatly enjoyed the contents of their lunch boxes. Snow-balling was the after dinner sport, after which the less energetic group returned to the college.

Elder Wilcox Talks
Pride and Humility

Preceding the community service, March 22, Elder Wilcox gave a short talk on "Pride and Humility."

"There are many kinds of pride," he said, "pride of race, pride of place, pride of face and pride of grace. Some people are intellectually proud; they have a right to be proud. The pride of the average citizen. A practical all-around efficient education is not realized in this age without some training in matters of a par-
MEMBERS OF SEMINAR GIVE BIBLE READINGS

Ruth Wilson has aspired to be a Bible Reader. She has often longed for a real experience in giving Bible Readings. The opportunity has come at last, she reports. She is giving a series of studies to a party in Norco. "I enjoy this work more than any other work I have ever done," said Miss Wilson.

Last week a number of guests had been invited to join the study. The truths presented were accepted by those present. Her attention to those who desire a real Christian experience is also very strong.

Some Excellent Rules of Conduct

Daily search for truth.
Be morally sincere.
Cultivate an independent personality.
Be very like normal beings, yet sufficiently unlike to give flavor to friendship.
Be choice of friends, though friendly to every human being.
Renew friendships daily.
Shun every appearance of evil.
Hold fast that which is good.

Ruth Wilson has aspired to be a Bible Reader. She has often longed for a real experience in giving Bible Readings. The opportunity has come at last, she reports. She is giving a series of studies to a party in Norco. "I enjoy this work more than any other work I have ever done," said Miss Wilson.

Last week a number of guests had been invited to join the study. The truths presented were accepted by those present. Her attention to those who desire a real Christian experience is also very strong.
On Pride and Humility
(Continued from Page One)


"Humility," said the speaker, "is not thinking meanly of ourselves at all."

"Would you ascend unto heaven, you must first bow low at the feet of Jesus. Would you wear a crown, you must first bear the cross. Would you live eternally, you must first die to self. This is the law of humility."

A large number participated in the ordinances following.

BE SURE TO GET YOUR COPY OF
the modern typographer
(To be published soon by the Southern California Junior College Press)
IT IS AN EYE-OPENER TO PRINTING

Sport Oxfords
100 Pairs of Men's SAMPLES of a LINE SELLING FOR
$8 — $10 — $12
Mostly Composition Soles OUR PRICE $5.00
For the Young LADIES
A BEAUTIFUL LINE AT $3.85
Sport Patterns
KAFATERIA SHOE STORE
3766 Main St., Riverside, Calif.

Education Insurance
(Continued from Page One)
values. They are not as wise as little Walter Johnson, who, when tempted to leave his work, which consisted of raking Miss Hopkins' back yard, in order to see the boys skin a skunk, decided that the ten cents which he would lose by doing so would "cost too much to see a skunk skinned."

Miss Hopkins seasoned her wise observations of students and student ways, with a delightful sense of humor which quite captivated the student body and faculty. If the effect of her talk may be judged by the strength of the applause which she received, S. C. J. C. is due for a reformation.

I believe that in the long run the right side will be the strong side. Garfield.

Your Fine Dresses will be cleaned expertly by CENTRAL CLEANERS see Clifford Skinner, Agr.

Valley Auto Repair
Ignition and Battery Service All Makes Batteries Recharged and Repaired Operated by W. W. Blair A Well Experienced Automobile Mechanic

1c SALE
MARCH 19 to 22
Wednesday — Thursday — Friday & Saturday
Keystone Drug Co.
The Rexall Store
Arlington
California

lO SALE
MARCH 19 to 22
Wednesday — Thursday — Friday & Saturday
Keystone Drug Co.
The Rexall Store
Arlington
California

Central Cleaners
see Clifford Skinner, Agr.

DSC Image

Distinctive Funeral Service
M. H. Simons and Company
Orange and Eleventh Street Phone 33
Riverside, California
EDITORIAL

THREE CLASSES OF S. C. J. C. I.TES

If the kaleidoscope of human interest is focused on the students of S. C. J. C. three distinct classes will be detected.

First, we notice a small group, yet nevertheless distinguished by their perseverance, from which they fall heir to the name, “I Can.” This is the most illustrious group of young people in the school. To this class belong the leaders; those 15% that get out of the semester examinations; those with restricted determination; those that “stand by the ship” and never give up. This class is not made up of born geniuses, but it is made up of those who say “I will,” and no matter how hard the task they find out they can.

The “Tin Can,” is a very appropriate name for the second class of individuals. You have all seen “tin cans.” Tin cans are all right when they are full, but when empty they are a nuisance; they are in the way; they are knocked around; they cut people. Thus it is with the human “tin can.” He is blown around by any gale of false gossip; he does not find his place; he shows that he firmly believes in the saying, “pastures are always greener ahead,” by the number of drop vouchers issued in the office.

The “I Can’t” is the most hopeless of all the classes. You do not have to have very much cerebral stuffing to be an “I Can’t.” It seems as if the easiest of tasks are impossible to do. Those fellow workers have been forgotten. Lincoln will ever live in the minds of men. He cut his path to success in his “spare time.”

A tired-out-rail-splitter crouched over his borrowed books by firelight at the close of the day’s toil preparing for his future, instead of sky-rocketing as his fellow workers. Those fellow workers have been forgotten. Lincoln will ever live in the minds of men. He cut his path to success in his “spare time.”

Amateur works, under-paid telegraph clerk spelt hours from slumber or play, trying to crystallize into a reality a certain fantastic dream in which he had faith. Today the whole world is benefited by what Edison accomplished in his “spare time.”

A down-at-the-heels instructor in an obscure college varied the drudgery of teaching by spending his evenings and holidays in tinkering with a queer device at which his fellow instructors laughed. I do not recall the names of those teachers; neither do you. But who has forgotten who invented the telephone in his “spare time.”

There are always “spare times” at the disposal of every one. Who has the energy to use it profitably?

—M. S.
ANCIENT BOOK IS UP TO DATE

Chapel Periods During Week Are Devoted to Appreciation of Bible

The chapel programs this week were devoted to talks on the Bible. Monday the subject was "What the Bible means to me." William Dunn likened the world to a ship at sea. The future seems dark and dreary without the Bible as a pilot.

The next speaker, Everett Rogers, used as his text, "The grass withers, the flower fades, but the word of God shall stand forever." The Bible is God's love letter and it has withstood all tests.

Paul Kelker in his talk pointed out the fact that there would be no hope for this sinful generation without the Bible. It tells us how to live and how to die. Like the sign post along the highway, it tells the right way in the journey to heaven and is thus a guide. It is the most fascinating and thrilling book; for in it one may find philosophy, poetry, history, good literature, and love stories. He closed his talk with a poem expressing the thought that the Bible is an all-sufficient book.

"The Bible is our family history."

(Continued on Page Two)

Adonis Will Be Guest of Venus Sunday Night

Fooled again! were the boys of S. C. J. C. when in chapel Friday last, all the girls were requested to remain after the exercises.

Behold, as Johnny Barg opened the chapel doors at the first notes of the recessional, he spied two girls who dashed away from behind the said doors at a dangerous rate. But finally recovering from their surprise, Hazel Hanson and Mary Ahlberman, for of such the dast was composed, returned to their respective places by the door, and handed each boy a slip of paper decorated with fresh sweet peas and bearing the following inscription:

"Hi, all ye men of this loved school; On five days after April Fool We ask of thee, at half past five On Gladwyn lawn please to arrive."

Leader of Inca Union Relates Amazon Trip

Elder V. E. Peugh, President of the Inca Union of South America, in his talk last evening, took his hearers from sea level at Lima to an elevation of fifteen thousand feet, then down on the other side to the great Amazon Basin or Jungle district.

He told thrilling stories of a trip into the interior where the missionaries had been warned that white men would not come out alive. The only means of travel was by tiny canoes down rivers which were, at that time, dangerously swollen and rapid. In most of the villages the people

(Continued on Page Four)

COMING!

THURSDAY, April 3—
- Defoe Food Sale: 616 W. 8th Street, Riverside.
- 6:00 P.M.—Gladwyn Cultural Commissions Question Box.
- 7:00 P.M.—Bible Readers’ Class.
FRIDAY, April 4—
- 6:14 P.M.—Sunset (Local Time), 6:15 P.M.—Seminar.
- 7:30 P.M.—Albert Munson of Singapore Speaks.
SABBATH, April 5—
- 8:30 A.M.—Teachers’ Meeting.
- 9:30 A.M.—Sabbath School.
- 11:00 A.M.—Preschool Service: Elder Martin.
- 2:00 P.M.—M. V. Banda’s Missionary Work.
- 7:30 P.M.—Mr. Munson Lectures and Shows Carols of Malaysia.
SUNDAY, April 6—
- 5:30 P.M.—Girls’ Reception: Gladwyn Ladies.
MONDAY, April 7—
- 10:15 P.M.—Big Week Rally.
- 7:30 P.M.—Church Practice (Bring year “Christ in Song.”)
TUESDAY, April 8—
- 5:00 P.M.—Big Week Field Day.
- 4:15 P.M.—Senior Class Meeting.
- 7:30 P.M.—Tea Club Meeting.
WEDNESDAY, April 9—
- 4:00—Gladwyn Heatherian Club Meets.

Music and Movies Feature Sat. Night

The chapel was filled to capacity Saturday evening, March 29; all were eagerly waiting for the hour of 7:30.

The music department of S. C. J. C., under the direction of Mrs. Myrtle C. Webb, gave a piano recital, assisted by Leland House, cornetist, of Loma Linda; Dr. B. E. Garrison, baritone; and Mr. E. H. Preston of Riverside.

After the invocation, President H. M. Johnson introduced Dr. Garrison. President Johnson stated that Dr. Garrison is running for coroner of Riverside county and that he will appreciate the support of those present at the polls in the coming election.

Immediately following the musical program a motion picture of the trans-Atlantic flight of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh was shown by Mr. E. H. Preston.

Story of Lost Day Is Told by Elder Voth

Elder Voth spoke Thursday evening, March 27, in the chapel on the proposed calendar revision for 1933. In England, Mr. Cotsworth, having tired of the present calendar, devised and proposed the new calendar which will have thirteen months. Each month would have exactly twenty-eight days with a so-called blank day. This new calendar is submitted for world-wide adoption on January 1, 1933 and is known as the Cotsworth-Eastman calendar.

The speaker showed upon the screen how this plan would change the weekly cycle, thus Seventh-day Adventists object to the plan. "In 1914 our Sabbath would come on Friday; in 1933 on Thursday; just once in seven years Seventh-day Adventists would be in union with the calendar."

The calendar has been changed six times before, but never has the weekly cycle been changed. We have had the same seven-day cycle since the beginning of the world. No time has ever been lost.

SENIORS PICNIC AT IDYLLWILD

Group of Sixty Enjoys Day In The San Jacinto Mountains

Sunday the thirtieth was a bright day for the seniors of nineteen-thirty—just ask one of them. But seven members of a class totalling sixty-seven were missing when the operation of head-counting was performed on the road to Idyllwild, where the class spent a most thrilling and colorful picnic day. From thirty A. M. the time of departure, until the lights on the campus were once more sighted at nine there was no doubt in the mind of any student but what it is good and lucky to be a senior this year.

Arriving at the Riverside County Playgrounds, the first thing on the schedule was breakfast, prepared by Mr. and Mrs. Bailey, who also wereProvengeral providers for both dinner and supper. From the gentle but gusty manner in which the "eats" disappeared, and from the vote of thanks given by the class when stuffed to capacity, an augurer would judge that Mrs. Bailey and her able assistants had made a decided success and "hit" with the

Weapons for Modern Warfare Are Advised

Sabbath, March 29, Laurence Skinner spoke at S. C. J. C. Preceding his sermon he gave the children a story teaching them a lesson in perseverance.

"Warfare has been going on for six thousand years," said the speaker, "and is still on, but everyone has the privilege of enlisting in this army under Christ, who is the best captain in the universe."

In all warfare there are slackers and this present conflict offers no exceptions.

The shield of faith, the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit are defensive weapons. The weapons of this warfare are not carnal but mighty through God pull down all the strongholds of sin.
Mr. Lylen Lindbeck spoke to the men of Mu Beta Kappa hall Sab- bith Evening, March 29, on "The Wisest Thing the Wisest Man ever Said to Young Men."

He sermonized on the young man's text found in Ecc. 11:9. "This is a personal message from the wise man to the young men of this home," said the speaker. Solomon tells the young men to be happy, to have a good time. "But know that to these things God will bring them into judgment."

Each one is on trial before the Supreme Court of the Universe," continued the speaker, "and who knows but what his name may be before the Great Judge tonight."

Plenty of time is one of the greatest lies the Devil ever told and the young man who listens to it will be the one who is weighed in the balance and found wanting."

Seniors Picnic
(Continued from Page One)

seniors en masse and individually. Simultaneously with the ball game, a group chaperoned by Prof. Reynolds, class sponsor, hiked to the snow of Tahquitz peak.

In the afternoon, various activities put in a bid for patronage. Among these were horserace riding, more hiking, tennis, another ball game, and the making of snapshots.

It happened in the course of events that President Baerg was one of those who took to the trail, and it is reported that he and another member of the hikers became lost en route.

The five seniors had reassembled from the four and more corners of the happy hunting ground, to find the two tracks converted into real covered wagons by the application of canvas coverings. This was one feature of the de luxe transportation afforded the class that proved to be useful, contributing both to the warmth and dryness of all concerned; for on the homeward journey an embassy from the clouds paid its respects to the loyal and happy group of seniors as ever saluted forth for the purpose of pleasuring.

Through the president, the class expresses appreciation to the picnic committee, headed by Tom Walter and everyone else who contributed to the success of the occasion.

He who reigns within himself, and rules passion, desires, and fears, is more than a king.—Milton.

TWO
THE COLLEGE CRITERION

"Plenty of Time" Is Satan's Greatest Lie

By William Conrad

In a little western town I saw him—an old man, stopped and worn with the burden of seventy-odd years. I watched him as he slowly yet eagerly made his way through the little grove which bordered the old estate. He had returned to his boyhood home. Often he stopped as familiar landmarks called forth some incident from the past. Presently he came to a little sheltered nook, encased and shaded by three huge oaks and now almost overgrown with vines. He had reached his destination, long he stood there, motionless, lost in thought. Then as he turned, I saw his face. Lighted up with the tender memories of the past, perhaps long forgotten, but now vividly recalled. Finally he left, and I made my way to the spot where he had stood. There under the matted vines a huge branch protruded to form a seat, and on the trunk above it, now almost obliterated by the passing years, I read the symbol of a long forgotten romance—four initials encased in a heart.

Memories:

A midwinter, while passing through Nebraska on his way to the East, and the privilege of again visiting the college where he had spent his schooldays. The scene had changed; the trees were much larger now, and the old familiar faces had given place to new and strange ones; yet, as he wandered through the halls and classrooms, precious memories were revived, old scenes were lived again, and they served as an inspiration and encouragement to him. There was the chapel in which one day he was changed from a careless indifferent boy to an earnest Christian. There too was the dormitory room which he had occupied, and in which he and other boys had often met in prayer bands. When he left, it was with renewed hope and courage, and the determination to fight successfully the battles of life.

Memories form an inseparable part of our characters, for our characters are largely determined by them. They are the moulding influence which determines the course of our lives. They are the landmarks of the past, by which we guide our future. It is only after an incident has become a memory that we take time to analyze it and apply its lesson to our own lives.

There are places which we all love to visit because they are inseparably linked with memories which are dear to us. There are also places which we instinctively shun because they recall unpleasant memories—failures in our lives which we would fain forget. Our lives today form the memories of tomorrow. Will you love to review the memories of your school days at S. C. J. C.?

Bible Week
(Continued from Page One)

said Mr. Perkins. "It tells one where he came from, why he is here, and what to do while here."

B—est
I—individual
E—ternal.

To close the program Everett Rogers sung a solo, "Dear and Precious Book."

Bible Reading Dialogue

Tuesday, a dialogue in the form of a Bible Reading, was given. Miss Barbara Walters was the lady of the house, and Miss Hazel Hanson was the reader. All texts that she used were cited from memory, having been learned in Bible Doctrines class. Ruth Lagotirgue and Leona Walters sang a solo, "Dear and Precious Book."

"JUST A MEMORY"

McMahon's

Specialists in Fine Flowers

Telephone 275
768 Main Street
Riverside, California

McMahon's

Factory Distributors L. C. Smith and Corona Typewriters Co.
3720 Main St.
Phone 251
Riverside, California

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS

UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.
Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside
642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel)

BE SURE TO GET YOUR COPY OF

the modern typesetter

(To be published soon by the Southern California Junior College Press)

IT IS AN EYE-OPENER TO PRINTING

OWN A CORONA

The Champion Portable Typewriter

$6.50 down

BARNUM AND FLAGG CO.
Factory Distributors L. C. Smith and Corona Typewriters Co.
3720 Main St.
Phone 251
Riverside, California

HARRAH & ANDBERG

 Invite you and your family to visit their store during the Riverside Spring Visiting Week April 2nd to April 9th. Ask about the automobile and $174.00 Radio to be given away by the Riverside Merchants on Wednesday evening April 9th. No purchases necessary. Get better acquainted.

FOREMAN and CLARK
Fine Suits
$20 $25 $35
When did you last send your best friend your photograph?

DORCAS FOOD SALE
The annual SALE of the Dorcas Society is being held all day, until 9:00 P.M., Thursday, April 3, at 618 West 8th Street in Riverside, COME and enjoy yourself.
Special music continually; noted musicians from the East.

SEE OUR LADIES' HANDBAGS
Latest Novelties
Suitcases and Traveling Bags
at
R. J. WELCH
3544 eighth street
Phone 193

It's Time
To think about that Graduation Outfit
Before buying SEE Something Good at
ALLEN & KEARNE
8th street

 Distinctive Funeral Service
M. H. Simons and Company
Orange and Eleventh Street Phone 33
Riverside, California

Kent's
SUITS
O'COATS
TUXEDOES
One Price Only $21.50
OPEN EVENINGS
758 West Seventh Street
Riverside California

Public Notice
NEW YORK
APPEL SHOP
773 Main St.
Quitting Business
SALE BEGINS FRIDAY
April 4th at 9 A.M.
Watch Local Papers Thursday

CENTRAL CLEANERS
CLEANING AND PRESSING
See Clifford Skinner, Agent
All Work Guaranteed
TELEPHONE 831
6655 New Magnolia Riverside, Calif.

SEE OUR LADIES' HANDBAGS
Latest Novelties
Suitcases and Traveling Bags
at
R. J. WELCH
3544 eighth street
Phone 193

It's Time
To think about that Graduation Outfit
Before buying SEE Something Good at
ALLEN & KEARNE
8th street

 Distinctive Funeral Service
M. H. Simons and Company
Orange and Eleventh Street Phone 33
Riverside, California

When did you last send your best friend your photograph?

Brinkman's Rubidoux Studio
714 Main St. Phone 256
Riverside, California

Public Notice
NEW YORK
APPAREL SHOP
773 Main St.
Quitting Business
SALE BEGINS FRIDAY
April 4th at 9 A.M.
Watch Local Papers Thursday

CENTRAL CLEANERS
CLEANING AND PRESSING
See Clifford Skinner, Agent
All Work Guaranteed
TELEPHONE 831
6655 New Magnolia Riverside, Calif.

SEE OUR LADIES' HANDBAGS
Latest Novelties
Suitcases and Traveling Bags
at
R. J. WELCH
3544 eighth street
Phone 193

It's Time
To think about that Graduation Outfit
Before buying SEE Something Good at
ALLEN & KEARNE
8th street

 Distinctive Funeral Service
M. H. Simons and Company
Orange and Eleventh Street Phone 33
Riverside, California

When did you last send your best friend your photograph?
THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. I
Arlington, Calif., April 8, 1930
No. 22
Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, Calif., under the Act of March 3, 1919.
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College.
Printed by Southern California Junior College Press.
Net paid circulation 1,593. Subscription price: 31 cents per year; 66 cents per semester

STAFF

RAYMOND P. COTTRELL, Editor-in-Chief
WILLIAM H. KALLEY, Business Manager
PAUL WICKMAN, Special Contributor

PROOFREADERS
HELEN GALBRAITH, Eunice Cheadle, Loretta Wood, Violet Giddings.

DAILY WORLD NEWS SERVICE

MILDRED BANKS, Theodore Han.

EMILY BROWN, Alumni Editor—Mary Alberst—Exchange Editor

Prof. J. K. REYNOLDS, Special Contributor

EVERETT ROGERS, Victor Anderson Associates

STAFF A

PAUL WICKMAN, Editor, Miss Pauline Sturges, Literary Advisor
Everett Rogers, Victor Anderson, Associates

STAFF B

RICHARD BARNARD, Circulation Manager

JAMES BARNARD, Associate Editor

HERBERT HENKELHHAUS, Chief Art

RONALD ROTHE, Susie Carney Associates

Helen Brown, Alumni Editor—Mary Alberst—Exchange Editor

Proofreaders: Roberta Hedda, Oran Turner

STAFF C

FERN OLSON, Associate Editor

REUBEN NIGHTINGALE, John Baege—Associates

Mildred Banks, Theodore Han.

ARTICLES

THOUGHTS OF A THINKER

By Vicror Anderson

WASHINGTON, March 30.—Four presidents will carry on a telephone conversation Thursday morning while the world listens in.

President Hoover will talk over telephone from the White House to Hipolito Irigoyen, president of Argentina, at Buenos Aires; to Gen. Carlos Bassec, president of Chile, at Santiago, and to Dr. Juan Candemeto, Pres. of Uruguay, at Montevideo.

SAN FRANCISCO, March 30—President A. F. Kockenberger of the Pacific Gas and Electric Company today announced that his company will buy $6,730,000,000 worth of gold bonds at par, which is the amount the gold basis was accomplished by removing the embargo on gold exports, established in 1913, and permitting the free and unlimited export of gold, one of the prime essentials of the gold basis.

In the Amazon Basin

(Continued from Page One)

people had never seen a white man and the women and children would run screaming. At times no common language was available excepting the smile. At one of the villages the lives of the missionaries were saved by divine providence. Land owners from down the river, whose custom it was to enslave and kill the Indians, had vowed that no missionary should enter that territory. Hearing of the arrival of Elder Stahl and Elder Pough, Indians armed with rifles were sent to kill them. These Indians, in ambush, decided to send a spy to the villages. Strange as it may seem, this spy was his own brother, now a converted Indian who was acting as a guide to the missionaries. With the one thought of preventing his brother he hurried back to the men in ambush and so frightened them with the story of thousands of savages Indians ready to tear them to pieces, that they ran as for their lives.

Eve’s experience is written for our admonition. It doesn’t matter whether it is an apple or a gold coin that we will or not. We are tested upon the principle of whether we will obey our Maker or not.

Judge for yourself whether all the foolishness is a matter of history.

Socrates Says

By Lyon Lindbeck

The experiences of life that are gained by hard knocks are never sufficiently appreciated until after the sorrow has been experienced.

We find it quite easy to practice what we preach if we only have sufficient rehearsals.

The one who is always talking about what he has done is almost as tiresome as the one who is always talking about what he is going to do.

The people who have more money than brains wouldn’t be so bad off if they only had brains to know it.

One kind of greatness is when a man is so busy he can’t listen to people who wish to tell him how great he really is.

FOUR

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, Calif., under the Act of March 3, 1919.

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College.

Printed by Southern California Junior College Press.

Net paid circulation 1,593. Subscription price: 31 cents per year; 66 cents per semester

STAFF

RAYMOND P. COTTRELL, Editor-in-Chief
WILLIAM H. KALLEY, Business Manager
PAUL WICKMAN, Associate Editor

PROOFREADERS
HELEN GALBRAITH, Eunice Cheadle, Loretta Wood, Violet Giddings.

DAILY WORLD NEWS SERVICE

MILDRED BANKS, Theodore Han.

EMILY BROWN, Alumni Editor—Mary Alberst—Exchange Editor

Prof. J. K. REYNOLDS, Special Contributor

EVERETT ROGERS, Victor Anderson Associates

STAFF A

PAUL WICKMAN, Editor, Miss Pauline Sturges, Literary Advisor
Everett Rogers, Victor Anderson, Associates

STAFF B

RICHARD BARNARD, Circulation Manager

JAMES BARNARD, Associate Editor

HERBERT HENKELHHAUS, Chief Art

RONALD ROTHE, Susie Carney Associates

Helen Brown, Alumni Editor—Mary Alberst—Exchange Editor

Proofreaders: Roberta Hedda, Oran Turner

STAFF C

FERN OLSON, Associate Editor

REUBEN NIGHTINGALE, John Baege—Associates

Mildred Banks, Theodore Han.

ARTICLES

THOUGHTS OF A THINKER

By Vicror Anderson

WASHINGTON, March 30.—Four presidents will carry on a telephone conversation Thursday morning while the world listens in.

President Hoover will talk over telephone from the White House to Hipolito Irigoyen, president of Argentina, at Buenos Aires; to Gen. Carlos Bassec, president of Chile, at Santiago, and to Dr. Juan Candemeto, Pres. of Uruguay, at Montevideo.

SAN FRANCISCO, March 30—President A. F. Kockenberger of the Pacific Gas and Electric Company today announced that his company will buy $6,730,000,000 worth of gold bonds at par, which is the amount the gold basis was accomplished by removing the embargo on gold exports, established in 1913, and permitting the free and unlimited export of gold, one of the prime essentials of the gold basis.

In the Amazon Basin

(Continued from Page One)

people had never seen a white man and the women and children would run screaming. At times no common language was available excepting the smile. At one of the villages the lives of the missionaries were saved by divine providence. Land owners from down the river, whose custom it was to enslave and kill the Indians, had vowed that no missionary should enter that territory. Hearing of the arrival of Elder Stahl and Elder Pough, Indians armed with rifles were sent to kill them. These Indians, in ambush, decided to send a spy to the villages. Strange as it may seem, this spy was his own brother, now a converted Indian who was acting as a guide to the missionaries. With the one thought of preventing his brother he hurried back to the men in ambush and so frightened them with the story of thousands of savages Indians ready to tear them to pieces, that they ran as for their lives.

Eve’s experience is written for our admonition. It doesn’t matter whether it is an apple or a gold coin that we will or not. We are tested upon the principle of whether we will obey our Maker or not.

Judge for yourself whether all the foolishness is a matter of history.

Socrates Says

By Lyon Lindbeck

The experiences of life that are gained by hard knocks are never sufficiently appreciated until after the sorrow has been experienced.

We find it quite easy to practice what we preach if we only have sufficient rehearsals.

The one who is always talking about what he has done is almost as tiresome as the one who is always talking about what he is going to do.

The people who have more money than brains wouldn’t be so bad off if they only had brains to know it.

One kind of greatness is when a man is so busy he can’t listen to people who wish to tell him how great he really is.
BIG WEEK IS GIVEN BOOST

Monday Chapel Is Turned To Rally
For Big Week Field Day, Tuesday, April 9

Chapel Monday was turned over to salesmen of high power who sold to the students the idea of selling forth on the morrow for the purpose of selling Big Week books. This for their own benefit as well as that of Missions and of the public.

"Pep" talks and booster speeches were given by Mr. Lawrence Skinner, Prof. Hansen, Bro. Christian, Mrs. Adams and Striplin, and Professor Johnson.

The two points that Mr. Skinner brought out were the necessity of a willing mind and of a spirit of dependence upon God for His help and protection while selling for missions. Prof. Hansen, who is in charge of Big Week at the college, aroused much interest and attention and showed what can be done even when an individual feels a lack of the characteristics of a salesman.

The other speakers told of what the school has raised during past years, what has been accomplished by this means in the mission fields, encouraging all the students to go forth and do their best to raise at least four hundred dollars. Next week's "Criterion" will contain the report of the results of Big Week field day.

VULCAN IS UNWELCOME
Visitor at Pritchard's

At a very inopportune time for all boys especially, who were enjoying the entertainment being given them by the girls late last Sunday afternoon, an alarm was sounded to the effect that the domicile owned and occupied by Mr. Pritchard, on the hill back of the college, was being ravaged by fire. When all was said and done, however, it was found that the garage alone had been demolished, and that the house had suffered only minor injuries.

According to Fred Pritchard, the fire started when the insulation gave way in a home-made brooder quartered near the garage. Soon the garage was a seething mass of fire started when the insulation suffered only minor injuries. The fire was soon quartersed near the garage. Soon the garage gave way in a home-made brooder

Missions

Says Gospel Advances

Subath, April 5, Elder Munson, a returned Missionary from Malay, spoke to the college church about the mission of the Gospel in those dark lands.

Elder Munson is a missionary of long experience, having worked in the South Sea Islands for many years. From the text, Joel 2:28, the speaker showed how the Holy Spirit is entering the hearts of these heathen peoples, and brought out how it is a sign of Christ's soon coming. Many interesting and thrilling experiences were related.

From a large map the speaker showed the location of these islands. The Dutch East Indies, the largest Archipelago in the world; the island of Borneo, with its seventy millions of wild head hunters; and New Guinea, the land of cannibals, make up this field.

"The missionary finds," said the speaker, "that there is great power in prayer and smiles in working for these natives." The speaker closed the service by singing "Lead Me, Lord I Stray" in the Malay language.

No one is useless in this world who lightens the burden of it for someone else—Dickens.

A Cappella Choir Comes to Riverside

From Pacific Union College comes the word that the noteworthy A Cappella Choir, Prof. G. W. Greer, director, will be giving a concert in the Riverside Junior High School next Saturday night, April 12. All who have heard the choir during its state tours of two previous years express gratification at the announcement of another visit.

A twenty-seven passenger safety coach just purchased by the college will transport the warbling members of the choir on this trip through the southern. By some erudite philosopher with an ear for humor has attached the nomenclature of "The Angwin Limited" to this new addition to the rolling stock of P. U. C. In the words of the "Chronicle," "The bus will deliver them to the very spot they wish to see, on time and with a minimum of trouble and a maximum of comfort and safety."

Besides the regularly arranged programs, the choir will sing three pieces over the radio; the broadcast over KFI will be made Wednesday afternoon, April 9, from 3:45 to 4:15.

Miss Havstad Conducts Sing in Chapel

"Good congregational singing is very rare," explained Miss Havstad in chapel April 1.

"To the trained ear congregational singing is often very annoying," she said, "and it is generally due to the fact that those singing do not follow the director." One of the reforms which the Puritans insisted on when they arrived in this fair land was that church services should be conducted without music or singing. The organ was considered an instrument of the devil by these people. Later five tunes were introduced. To these tunes Psalms were sung. The organ was considered an instrument of the devil by these people.

ATTENTION

In order to clarify matters, and in the request of Elder Lewellyn A. Wilecox, we wish to take this opportunity to state that the lawsuit recently drawn up against him in connection with an unfortunate and unavoidable automobile accident last fall has been settled out of court. We are sure that a great burden has thus been lifted from the shoulders of our beloved pastor and Bible teacher, who has consistently recognized the seriousness and responsibility of the situation.
Girl's Reception

(Continued from Page One)

A life that, like the pebble dropped
eighteen scenes, in which some forty
with the delicious sandwiches, choc-
But I can live a life that tells on
Nor bid the chains fall off creation's
Nor from the soil pluck precious
1930.
interesting a reception as this of
paring so splendid, attractive, and
young ladies for planning and pre-
Mrs. Oakes, and many others of the
voice rang with the strains of the
as behind Hie scenes Miss Havstad's
48th. The story is told of a woman in
England who repeated a scandal
concerning a young girl. It so af-
acted the girl that she committed
suicide. The woman seeing the re-
sult of the lack of tongue contro-
vowed that she would not talk for
ten years. She kept her vow. But
what did she accomplish? Nothing.
It was too late. How much more
would have been done if that
same scandalous deadly tongue had
been set in motion uttering words of
sympathy, and encouragement to the
girl, before the act. The effect of
our words might not be seen by us
in this world but, nevertheless, one
word might result in the salvation
of a soul or in its eternal destruc-
tion. Much more serious is this than
causing only temporal suffering.

Abraham Lincoln when a young
man was given to sharp and witty
words that we speak.

Much credit is due Fern Olson,
Mrs. Oakes, and many others of the
young ladies for planning and pre-
parring so splendid, attractive, and
interesting a reception as this of
1930.

I cannot raise the dead,
Nor from the soil pluck precious
dust,
Nor bid the sleeper wake,
Nor still the storm, nor bend the
Lightning back,
Nor muffle up the thunder,
Nor bid the chains fall off creation's
long enfeathered limbs;
But I can live a life that tells on
other lives,
And make the world less full of
anguish and of pain—
A life that, like the pebble dropped
upon the sea,
Sends its wide circles to a hundred
shores.
May such a life be mine!—Anon.
The two Pauls, namely, Paul Felker and Paul Wickman, spent the week-end at Long Beach. It is needless to say they were back for the girls' reception after so pleasant a trip.

Professor Hunsen's friend, Dr. West, spoke at the boys' worship hour Sunday evening.

A group of Colorado girls had a little reunion at Mrs. Reynolds' Saturday evening. A good time was enjoyed by all even if the box did play traitor some of the time.

Fred Pritchard visited friends at San Diego over the week-end, returning to the College Sunday afternoon.

Lydia Albertsen and Fern Galbraith, both of the class of '28, who are taking the Nurses' Course at Loma Linda, were at their respective homes Sunday.

Marie Saller of Pasadena, a former S. C. J. C., spent a Sunday visiting friends in and about the College. Elizabeth Gates was also another visitor.

Margaret Chase, class of '20, who is now taking the nurses' course at Paradise Valley, visited friends here over the week-end.

Mrs. Roy Cooper, who is now residing in San Bernardino, visited friends here last Tuesday.

James Bounds was happily surprised to see his mother walk in on him at the dinner table Monday. Mrs. Bounds motored from Ventura.

Donald Christenson decided to visit his home in Fresno over the week-end, and came back having reported a pleasant time.

Mrs. Call and daughter Colleen visited Mrs. Call's sister, Martha Hill, at the College Sunday afternoon.

Temple Matthews, from Burbank, visited friends here Sunday. He was a student at the College during the fore-part of the term.

Professor Johnson's brother, a medical student of Loma Linda, visited here Sabbath.

Ruth Smith visited relatives in Riverside over the week-end.

Professor Adams and family spent Sabbath at Forest Home. A little change in Professor Adams' schedule seems to keep him good natured.

Prof. Beisel and the Duerksen family spent an enjoyable Sabbath afternoon at Glen Ivy.

We certainly feel very sorry for Leora Turner, who was so unfortunate as to catch the measles after all the rest were over and had just about forgotten they had ever had them. We sympathize with her too, when it was impossible for her to attend the girls' reception.

On March 20, last, Wilfred Rathbun celebrated his thirtieth birthday very unobtrusively. Mr. Rathbun is make-up man and printer of the 'College Criterion.'
“WHAT IS LIFE?”

“What is life?” grumbled Asa Keyes as he entered the prison gates at San Quentin recently. What is life? After thus interrogating ourselves we are constantly brought face to face with the question. It is a question that comes to all in the height of happiness or in the depths of despair. It is a question that cannot be answered from the realness of knowledge. It must be answered by the uneducated alone.

Life lives only in success, but a successful life is made up, not of the great things we do, but of the little things. Success cannot be gained by quick flight to the pedestal of fame. We must needs climb each small step as it comes. It is the small things that make the big things. It is the small moments that make the minutes, hours, and days. It is the small needs that lead to greater happiness.

The student who faithfully cares for the small things of school life will climb faster than he who stands aside and waits to do great things only. Lay aside procrastination and, “Learn that the present hour alone is man’s.”

Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.—Bible.

Sincerity of purpose, real kind heart, is the motive that waits to do great things only. Lay aside procrastination and, “Learn that the present hour alone is man’s.”

Four things a man must learn to do if he would make his record true: To think without confusion clearly. To think without confusion clearly. To trust in God and heaven sincerely. To trust in God and heaven sincerely. —Anon.

Sincerity of purpose, real kind heart, is the motive that waits to do great things only. Lay aside procrastination and, “Learn that the present hour alone is man’s.”

Four things a man must learn to do if he would make his record true: To think without confusion clearly. To think without confusion clearly. To trust in God and heaven sincerely. To trust in God and heaven sincerely. —Anon.

Sincerity of purpose, real kind heart, is the motive that waits to do great things only. Lay aside procrastination and, “Learn that the present hour alone is man’s.”

Four things a man must learn to do if he would make his record true: To think without confusion clearly. To think without confusion clearly. To trust in God and heaven sincerely. To trust in God and heaven sincerely. —Anon.
CHORUS IS TO GO ON TOUR

Miss Ruth Havadst Will Direct Six Concerts in Southern California

After a number of months of hibernation and intensive training under the able supervision of Miss Ruth Havasdt, Director, the fifty voices of Southern California Junior College's well known chorus are now nearly prepared for another group of concerts. “Christ, the Hope of Glory,” an original arrangement by the director, an Easter symposium spanning the great plan of redemption, comprises the program that will be given at each place.

The tour will be as follows.

April 19, 7:30 P.M. — Riverside, Central Junior High School Auditorium.
April 20, 7:30 P.M. — Toma Linda.
April 24, 7:30 P.M. — Los Angeles, Tabernacle of H. M. S. Richards.
April 25, 7:30 P.M. — Los Angeles, White Memorial Church.
April 26, 11:00 A.M. — Glendale.

Incomplete Big Week

Report Is Heartening

Tuesday, April 8, was Big Week field day at the college. Though the campaign is only started by this time, it bids fair to turn out a “bumper” crop before its close. One difficulty that the school has had to face this year is the lack of territory; and this has resulted in more thorough working of the neighboring districts.

Prof. A. P. Hanson, campaign leader, reports that about seventy-five went out the first day, bringing back with them 125 sets less than they went out with. Thus funds have been brought in for missions, many persons interested in the truth located, and a great blessing received by the teachers and students who took part.

Eld. L. A. Welles has announced that the ministerial department will soon spend a day in the field, and hopes to do its share and more if possible toward reaching the goal. Watch the mercury rise!

P. U. C. Choir Is Given Acclamation

The concert by the A. Capella Choir from Pacific Union College was thrilling to all S. C. J. C. voices and friends, consisting of a crowd of about 1500 people, on Saturday evening, April 12, at the Central Junior High School in Riverside.

Remarkable talent was shown in every number presented, and Geo. Greer, the director, deserves much credit for his faithful work with this choir.

The old Melody Male Quartet of Lodl (E. G. Greer, B. Scheppler, E. E. Farnsworth and F. T. Oakes) by special request song “I Want My Life to Tell for Jesus.”

Among the many special requests for the choir were: “Beautiful Saviour,” “Volga Boatman” and “The Nearer I View the Saviour.” Phonograph records recorded by the choir of two of the selectoins were offered for sale at the close of the program. Refreshments were served to the songsters both before and after the singing.

This is the spring Concert tour by this choir and S. C. J. C. wishes to express greetings to the A. Capella Choir and trust that they arrive safely at P. U. C. in “The Angelin Limited.” S. C. J. C. also extends a hearty welcome for the songsters to come again.

Christianity Clusters About Christ's Cross

Sabbath morning, April 12, Elder Meade Maguire spoke to members of the College Church. The central and all inspiring theme of his talk was “Christ and Him Crucified.”

In the opening text 1 Cor. 15:1-3, he pointed out four things, (1) the gospel, (2) saved, (3) Christ, (4) Christ died. On this hangs the Christian religion.

The Christian religion has a cross, an atoning sacrifice and living Saviour. This is what makes Christians differ from the heathen in other lands.

How wonderful it is to have such a Saviour and how thankful Christians should be for His Life and death.

COMING!

THURSDAY, April 17 —
11:00 A.M. — Chapel: Week of Prayer Service.
FRIDAY, April 18 —
6:15 P.M. — Chapel: Week of Prayer Service.
7:30 P.M. — Sunset Service.
7:45 P.M. — Music.
9:00 A.M. — Teachers’ Meeting.
9:00 A.M. — Sabbath School.
11:00 A.M. — Preaching Service: Eld. Holz.
12:00 P.M. — Meeting of the S. C. J. C.
1:00 P.M. — Student Choral Meeting. 
2:00 P.M. — M. V. Bands Missionary Work.
3:00 P.M. — Student Choral Practice.
6:00 P.M. — S. C. J. C. Chorus Practice.
7:30 P.M. — S. C. J. C. Chorus: Miss Godfrey.
8:30 A.M. — Teacher’s Meeting.
11:00 A.M. — Chapel: Week of Prayer Service.
1:00 P.M. — Seminar Meets.
2:00 P.M. — M. V. Bands Missionary Work.
5:00 P.M. — S. C. J. C. Chorus Practice.
7:30 P.M. — S. C. J. C. Chorus: Miss Godfrey.

Holt and Maguire

Lead Week of Prayer

The spring week of prayer at S. C. J. C. finds the school more than fortunate to have Elders C. A. Holt and Meade Maguire on the campus to lead out with Elder Wilcox in the devotions and services in this time in which the hearts of students and teachers are turned in a special way upward to God’s throne of grace.

The chapel periods have been lengthened to an hour, and these in addition to the evening meetings, special faculty meetings, and those of the Seminar are bringing a rich spiritual blessing to the school. Special consultation periods are also being held each evening by those in charge in order that all who so desire may have the opportunity of receiving personal help in the upward way.

No Excuse for Failure Exists, Says MacGuire

Elder Meade Maguire in his introductory remarks to the student body last Friday evening, April 11, said that he had no desire to urge people to accept something they did not want. “God has a glorious career for

JUNIOR CLASS IS ORGANIZED

Elmer Walde Is Elected President; Helen Galbraith Is Chosen Secretary

The Juniors met Thursday afternoon, April 10, at 3:20 for organization. Elmer Walde was elected as president of the class. The brief speech made by the newly elected leader gave the class the immediate satisfaction that the Juniors are going to be a successful organization.

The other officers were chosen as follows: Vice president, Reuben Nightingale; secretary, Helen Galbraith; treasurer, William Williams; and assistant secretary, Lauretta Wood. Time did not permit the completion of the election of officers.

A special meeting of the class was called Monday by the vice president in order that the remaining officers could be elected and committees start functioning.

The officers elected were: Sergeant-at-arms, Lyon Lindbeck; parliamentarian, Emily Brown, and sponsor, Miss Godfrey.

April Inland Printer

Lands Smisor's Work

By producing a unique envelope return of superior merit, Mr. Geo. T. Smisor, Superintendent of the Southern California Junior College Press, has received recognition by the Inland Printer, the leading journal of the world in the printing and allied industries. A reproduction of the printed specimen appears on page 85 of the April number.

It has always been the aim of Mr. Smisor, since he connected with S. C. J. C. last fall, to produce fine printing. The quality of work produced thus far by the school print shop has been very commendable. The Press' latest piece of work appears this week in the form of “The Modern Typographer,” a small 16-page magazine dealing with the modern trend in styles of printing.

Work has been started on the school catalog for 1930-31, and printing on the commencement number of “The College Criterion” will soon begin.
Without Excuse
(Continued from Page One)

every young person in this cause,” said Elder McGuire. There is no excuse for his not reaching the career that God has planned for him.

George Mueller, a corrupt and dissipated young man, was cited as an example to prove that God’s grace is sufficient to overcome even moral handicaps. In the experience of George Mueller more than three thousand prayers were definitely answered, some even while he was praying and many on the very day they were offered. The speaker said, “If we take our lives into our own hands we are sure to spoil them. In six thousand years God has never lied a life that was surrendered to him.”

BUY IN RIVERSIDE
FOREMAN
and
CLARK
Fine Suits
For Men and Young Men
$20 $25 $35
Smart Furnishings, too
Harrah & Anderberg

PAILOSOPAY
and
WIT

WHY SOME NEVER SUCCEED

By Elmer Walde

One lesson that life has continuously and most persistently tried to hammer into my consciousness, is that victory is always close onto the heels of apparent defeat. Defeat generally comes when we stop at the wrong time. Although, in proper endeavor, there is no proper time to give up.

This point is well expressed by a writer in a popular farm magazine. Let us listen to his story: “Last spring my brown Leghorn biddy wanted to sit, so I set her. For two weeks she was a model; never, I am sure, did a hen take better care of her eggs. But there came a day when I went to feed her and found her in another nest; her old nest had lost its charms; she wanted a change. Her eggs were not chilled, so I put them under her and left her where she was. The next day she moved again, and again I moved the eggs for her. Two days later she was frolicking around with the other chickens, her eggs were cold, and no amount of coaxing could induce her to go back to them. She would only toss her tail and flap her wings in defiance, as if to tell me she had tried sitting for two weeks and no chickens had been hatched, so she was quite disgusted with the whole affair. She wanted to scratch in the straw pile and sing with the bunch.

So I let her go, and thought to myself: “Poor biddy! You’ve had your last chance. You have only a two weeks’ supply of patience, when three weeks is the price of success. You lost your enthusiasm and quit your job just in time to waste your own labor and the accumulated labor of others in the treasure entrusted to you. You’re too nearly human; I can’t depend on you.”

What does this illustration, of “Poor biddy,” provoke in your mind. To me it says: If I wish to win, “stick” must be my motto. If I would attain any degree of greatness I cannot be classed among the Quitters. The world is not in need of quitters, for it is well supplied with them. What the world needs today is men who, with success as a goal, realize that “Enthusiasm sets the embers glowing, but only work can keep the fire going.”

South American Mission Tales Are Told by Nickle

George G. Nickle of Columbia, South America, spoke to the students and faculty during the chapel hour

Chorus Is to Travel
(Continued from Page One)

Central Church.
April 26, 7:30 P.M. — Glendale, Sanitarium Chapel.
The S. C. J. C. Chorus invites every reader of the “College Criterion” and every friend of the Junior College to attend the concerts, assuring them of a real and valuable entertainment. All who heard the chorus last winter in the presentation of the Christmas Cantata will be eager to improve the forthcoming opportunities of hearing high class choral music.

McMahon’s
Specializes in Fine Flowers

Telephone 273
768 Main Street
Riverside, California

Chorus of the Southern California Junior College, 1930
Old Testament Types Point to the Crucifixion

Sunday evening, April 13, Elder Mende Magulre talked to the young people in the College Auditorium about the O. T. Cross.

He showed how the New Testament record of Christ is only a fulfillment of the Old Testament record.

It is plain that all the Bible truths center around the cross, and it is from the light that streams from the cross that they are beautiful and made to mean so much to mankind.

Beginning with Gen. 4:3 the first children knew of the plan of redemption, for it had been revealed to Adam and Eve at the gate of the Garden when God took the life of the innocent lamb and made them garments to wear. This revealed to them that Christ, the Lamb of God, would die in order that they might be clothed with his righteousness, and have eternal life.

Surely the Old Testament is a record of the Cross of Christ.

Shower! Shower! Grace Cooper was happily surprised by her friends at a Bridal Shower given in her honor at the Bedding home last Wednesday afternoon.

Doctor Myrtle Lockwood visited her daughter, Frances, at the College Sabbath.

Ed Mitchell returned to his home in Brawley Thursday to spend the week-end.

Neal Thornhill, from Santa Ana, has returned to school. He has been working on the farm for the past week.

Five girls and four boys visited an invalid lady in the village on Sabbath afternoon. After singing several songs and bowing in prayer, Mr. Nightenagle gave a review of the Sabbath School lesson for the day. The lady seemed to appreciate very much having these young people visit her.

Margaret Hunt, spent the week-end with Mildred Parsons, at her home in Hemet. Miss Parsons graduated at S. C. J. C., class of '29, and is now in training at Loma Linda.

Alma Nephew was happily surprised by a visit from her mother and two sisters on Friday afternoon. Early Monday morning her folks returned to San Diego.

Thelma Thompson and Royna Whipple spent the week-end in Loma Linda visiting friends and relatives.

Thelma Grover’s folks visited the school on Sabbath, and she returned home with them to Los Angeles until Sunday.

Florence and Juanita Cox were also among those who spent the week-end at their home.

Helen Eckenbeck is spending the week at the College visiting former friends and classmates. Esther Endley moved into Gladwyne Hall on Sunday and will remain in the dormitory until school closes.

Kenneth Farnsworth and Elmer Smith, two members of the A Capella choir, took supper with Mrs. Ragon and daughter Sabbath afternoon. Elmer Smith is a nephew of Mrs. Ragon.

Jean Redkie, a former student of S. C. J. C., visited here Friday evening.

Everett Rogers spent an enjoyable week-end at Glendale with friends and parents.

Elmer Hankins spent the week-end in Los Angeles.

Marie Brown, who has been ill for the past few days, was glad to welcome her father from Long Beach Sunday.

Mildred Bruschi returned to her home to recuperate from her recent illness.

Long Beach again called Paul Wickman and Elmer Walde, who spent the week-end there.

Sarita Nydell and her mother spent Sunday at Indio visiting Sarita’s brother, Percy.
Editorial

Talking with God

The privilege of prayer is the most profound and at the same time sweetest possession with which the Creator has blessed humanity. Since "Prayer does not bring God down to us, but brings us up to Him," we should "let the soul be drawn out and upward, that God may grant us a breath of the heavenly atmosphere. We may keep so near to God that in every unexpected trial our thoughts will turn to Him as naturally as the flower turns to the sun."

Yes, "keep your wants, your joys, your sorrows, your cares, and your fears, before God. You cannot burden Him; you cannot weary Him." "In order to commune with God, we must have something to say to Him concerning our actual life." Indeed, what a friend we have in Jesus! Your heart may be burdened down with sorrow and disappointment. It may seem that your soul is being crushed. But when you give Jesus the burden, He will carry it for you because you trust in Him, and through all the bitterness He will make your life sweet as you look upward, reflecting the smile of His grace.

If your heart is completely surrendered to God, you may be assured that in each trial He sends there is a lesson He wants you to learn. When you have learned that lesson, He may see fit to reward you according to your prayers and with the plenitude of His mercy and kindness. What seems impossible, prayer and the power of God can and will turn into a fact.

"Delight thyself also in the Lord; and He shall give thee the desires of thine heart. Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in Him; and He shall bring it to pass." Ps. 37:4,5. — Raymond F. Cottrell.

Four Billion Miles Away

Since the discovery and photographing of planet "X" last month, by which the existence of another member of the solar system became known to astronomers, the year 1930 will remain a milestone in the annals of science. This new planet is more than forty times farther away from the sun than is our earth, has an estimated diameter of 20,000 miles, and a year long enough to include almost three of our centuries.

During the five thousand years preceding 1780, there had been five and only five planets known, but the year following brought the discovery of Uranus; and in 1845 Neptune was first sighted. Now, after the lapse of eighty-five years, another has been discovered, and some Italian astronomers claim that they have definite proof of the existence of at least three other beyond "X."

Of course, being of the fifteenth magnitude, this new planet cannot be seen with the unaided eye. It is 287,000 times dimmer than the faintest star that we can see without the help of a telescope. However, locate the "Twins" in the sky (Gemini) and glancing downward and to the left of them as they hang in the west in the early evening, you can imagine that you see the life and beauty and grandeur of another"earth" really not so very different from our own.
COMING!

THURSDAY, April 24—
12:30 P.M.—Chapel: Mrs. K. M. Minio is changes.
3:30 P.M.—Junior Class Meeting.
7:00 P.M.—Bible Workers' Training Class.
7:10 P.M.—A. C. J. C. Church.
7:40 P.M.—S. C. J. O. Church.

FRIDAY, April 25—
8:30 P.M.—Seminar Meetings.
8:30 P.M.—茬思 (Local Time).
7:00 P.M.—C. R. Moon in Mexico
Gran Rosarimien Church Lectures.
7:00 P.M.—S. C. J. O. Church.
8:30 P.M. —S. C. J. C. Church.
9:00 P.M. —White Memorial Church.

SABURATE, April 26—
8:30 A.M.—Teachers' Training Class.
9:00 A.M.—Teachers' Meeting.
10:00 A.M.—Sunday School.
1:00 P.M.—Preschool Service: H. M. Richards.
11:20 A.M. —Church at Central Glennie Church.
7:00 P.M.—Senior Church at Glennie.

MONDAY, April 28—
2:00 P.M.—Mission Bands' Field Work.
7:30 P.M.—S. C. J. C. at Central Glennie.
7:00 P.M.—Iroquis Club Meets.
8:00 P.M.—Chorus Practice.

TUESDAY, April 29—
11:30 A.M.—Senior Class Meeting.
7:30 P.M.—Preschool Club Meets.

SINGERS GO TO GLENDALE, L. A.

"Christ, the Hope of Glory" Is Given

In Riverside and at Loma Linda.

Two presentations of "Christ, the Hope of Glory" by the Chorus of Southern California Junior College, Miss Ruth Havstad, Director, have received noteworthy praise by the communities of LaSierra, Riverside, and Loma Linda. The program was given in the Riverside Central Junior High School, on Magnolia Avenue, last Saturday night, and Sunday night in the Loma Linda Sanitarium church.

The program, which is an arrangement made by the director, is composed of seven parts, as follows: (1) Christ—His Birth and Mission; (2) His Life and Work; (3) His Sacrifice; (4) His Resurrection; (5) Ministry of the Holy Spirit; (6) Christ's Second Coming; and (7) His Triumph. Besides the regular chorus of fifty members, Mrs. Grace Nelson Reid, accompanist; Jean Smith, harpist; William Besol, violinist; and Rephan Nightengale, speaker, assisted.

In addition to the training of voices in choral work, a two-fold purpose is being achieved by these six concerts in Southern California. Miss Havstad has made definite efforts, not only to give the audiences a pleasing entertainment, but primarily to use song in the spreading of the message of personal salvation. She has expressed to the chorus her earnest hope that each member of it possess a living practical Christian experience.

Tonight, April 24, the same program will be presented in the tabernacle of Evangelist H. M. R. Richards, in Los Angeles. Friday night, the twenty-fifth it will be given in the White Memorial Church, Sabbath morning in the Central Glendale Church; and Sabbath night, in the Glendale Sanitarium Church.

The words of commination already spoken concerning the consecrated work of Miss Havstad in training the choir are enough to demonstrate the success of the undertaking.

Alumnae of "1928" Married in Riverside

Grace Cooper of the Class of 28, was joined in the bonds of matrimony to Clyde Cudebec last Sunday, April 26, in the Riverside S. D. A. church.

Elder G. A. Caulkins, president of the Southeastern California Conference, performed the ceremony amid an attractive setting of palm, ferns and flowers.

Miss Ruth Havstad sang, "I Love You Truly" just prior to the professional. Mrs. Reid accompanied and played the marches for the occasion.

Other honored people were: Mrs. Roy Cooper, matron of honor; Roy Cooper, best man; Misses Frankie Stein and Evelyn Ford, maids of honor; Katherine Blehm and Margaret Reynolds, flower girls; Edgar Cooper and Donald Clark, ushers.

Immediately following the wedding, the happy pair sped away on their honeymoon of which no one knew the whereabouts but the groom. They expect to be back by the first of May.

Mr. and Mrs. Cudebec will make their new home in Indio, where the husband is the manager of an experimental date and grape-fruit farm.

(Continued on Page Two)

SENIOR SECRETS

Just three more weeks, and S. C. J. C.'s class of nineteen-thirty will be no more! Three weeks from tonight—Class Night; three weeks from Sabbath—Baccalaurate and Commencement. Class Night and Commencement exercises will be held in the auditorium of Riverside Central Junior High School, with Baccalaurate in the La Sierra community hall.

The gift that the class decided to make the school is an electric clock. Being regulated by the city power system, this chromometer will never fail of being punctual to the second. It is to be placed above the landing of the staircase in the administration building, where it can be observed from both floors, and though departing from the usual custom, the class has decided to have the timepiece installed as soon as it can be procured.

And those pins that the seniors are wearing, are they so fine in appearance that a number of last year's seniors have ordered "copies"—if said. The announcements are here now, too.

Carlyle B. Haynes, president of S. C. J. C. by May 8, and it is expected to have the timepiece installed as soon as it can be procured.

PRAYER BRINGS MANY VICTORY

Elders Meade MacGuire and C. A. Holt Conducted Successful Series At Junior College

As was reported last week, Elders C. A. Holt and Meade MacGuire led out in the Spring week of prayer at the Junior College. It was reported that which was expected by way of spiritual help, but these hopes have doubtless been superseded in most instances. The Friday evening and Sabbath morning sermons were chronicled in the last issue, they will be merely touched upon to get the connection of the line of study presented throughout the week.

Friday evening Elder MacGuire spoke from the text, "My grace is sufficient for you." The striking statement was, If we take our lives into our own hands we are sure to spoil them. In six thousand years God has never spoiled a life that was surrendered to Him.

Subbath morning Elder MacGuire announced that the cross of Calvary is a theme around which every phase of Christianity clusters. The speaker has spent some years in the Orient, which has given him insight into idolatry as it is. From this experience he made the following assertion; "If your notice for being good and doing right is that you desire to be saved, you are a Buddhist; love for Christ makes a Christian."

Subbath afternoon at 3 o'clock was presented what Elder MacGuire called, "God's message to the world." It is not a twentieth century idea concocted by some theologian, Adam, Noah, Abraham, Moses, all the prophets, John the Baptist, and the Saviour Himself proclaimed it: "Repent ye, for the kingdom of heaven is at hand." This statement is said to appear sixty-two times in the gospels. Out of twenty-nine parables, seventeen deal with the kingdom of God.

After showing with Scriptural proof what the Kingdom is not, it was learned that it must be set up inside of every follower of Christ. "Except ye become as little children, ye shall not enter." Elder MacGuire conducted studies each evening in the chapel for the (Continued on Page Two)
TWO

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

Victory by Prayer
(Continued from Page One)

resident students and any others who could meet with them. The two outstanding themes brought out were the tragedy of eternal separation from God. "It will mean vastly more than hours or minutes of torment," said the speaker. "It will bring on the agony that Jesus felt on the cross when it seemed that God had turned His face from Him." On the other hand, the love of Jesus, and the infinite sacrifice He paid for the redemption of sinners, was presented in such an attractive light that all were deeply stirred.

Wednesday evening he drew a beautiful parallel from the exodus of Israel from Egypt to the exodus of modern Israel from sin and moral bondage. "The victory is the Lord's, and all we need to do is to sing the Song of Moses, or the triumph over sin and the devil." The Elder read from the book of Exodus the three requirements for victory in Christ: (1) "Fear ye not." (2) "Stand still." (3) "Hold your peace."

Elder C. A. Holt of the Southern conference, spoke in all the chapel periods but one. The central theme of his message was that to be a positive, victorious Christian one must have a deeper experience in the things pertaining to salvation than to keep on singing and asking for forgiveness. It must go beyond that in order to witness for Christ in the daily life.

Live every man thine ear, but few thine voice; Take each man's censure, but reserve thy judgment. —Shakespeare

Two Pictures
By Esther Dockham
As Miss Helm watched the group of forty girls climb out of the truck she began to study them to see how many untidy girls she would have in camp for the next six weeks.

Miss Helm had been camp director for five summers and was a pretty good judge of tidiness and untidiness. As forty girls ran up to shake hands with her and to find out about tent mates, Miss Helm picked out two who were untidy, and these two she decided to put together.

Some may think it was unfair for Miss Helm to look for neatness in any girl after she had traveled half a day in a truck on such a hot day. But Miss Helm knew this would be the best time, for the next ones would make an attempt to appear as neat as possible to make "first impressions." The untidy ones would have no desire to "primp" in order to appear neat because they would reason that the camp director would know they had had a long, hot, and tiresome journey. Nevertheless, the untidy ones were mistaken.

Next inspection was at seven o'clock the next morning and as forty girls filed in front of Miss Helm for inspection she noticed the disheveled clothing and hair of the "untidy two."

After personal inspection, Miss Helm started down the rows of tents. The first five were in pretty good condition but the next one was terrible. Bed covers were pulled up in a wrinkled mass, suitcases, shoes, bedspreads, string, and rubbish were strewn all over the floor. The owners of this tent received a black mark.

The next tent was the neatest of all. Beds were made neatly, shoes and suitcases were in an even line and the tent had every appearance of being the neatest. The owners received the honors for the day.

As Miss Helm viewed the tidy and untidy tents she knew she had judged correctly the afternoon before.

Sister Summoned
(Continued from Page One)

and sister here, unite in expressing their heartfelt sympathy to those who mourn the loss of a loved one, and who look forward to greeting her again when Christ shall come to claim His own.

Making Opportunities
By James F. Barnard
Jack was disgusted with the city, its bakeries, and even its people. What did they take him for anyway? Offering a baker a job easy enough pies. Maybe that green German sharing his room would take the job, but he would move on first. He had heard that business was better in the North anyway.

Herman, though a number one baker, was glad for the work. To him every job, however small it might be, was a reservoir of potential opportunities. Even such menial tasks as this did not grow monotony, for all the while he was quietly noting and analyzing the possibilities for advancement. In a few weeks time he saw what others had overlooked, or rather had failed to see a remedy for.

After several days outside investigation he quit his job. The next day saw him cloistered with the general manager of the company for which he had been working. At the end of the conference he walked out of the office with a year's contract in his pocket to supply the company with all the apples needed. The apples to be delivered daily, peeled and cored ready for pies.

Today, by the use of automatic machinery, Herman is able to supply all the principal bakeries of that city with fresh apples from his cold storage rooms, at all times and seasons of the year. He made his opportunity.

"If some heavy task you're dread-

You've been told that you must do; If you sit and fret and wonder How you'll ever see it through Just get busy from this moment; Putting off means for shirk. Say, 'I'll do it.' Suit the action. Go to work."

Alumna Married
(Continued from Page One)

The bride's many friends around Lakeland wish her many happy returns on her new venture into a hopeful and happy life.

When we have practiced good actions awhile, they become easy, we take pleasure in them; when they please us, we do them frequently; and then, by frequency of act, they grow into a habit. —Anon.

The Friendly Comment
"More than fame, and more than money, is the comfort kind and sunny, And the hearty, warm approval of a friend; For it gives to life a savor, and it makes you stronger, braver, And it gives your heart and spirit to the end.

If he earns your praise, bestow it; If you like him, let him know it; Let the words of real encouragement be said. Do not wait till life is over, and he's underneath the clover, For he cannot read his tombstone when he's dead."

Far away in the sunshine are my highest aspirations. I cannot reach them, but I can look up to them, see their beauty, and try to follow where they lead.—Louisa M. Alcott.

Examples do not authorize sins. —Anon.

Victory by Prayer (Continued from Page One)

The two tral theme of his message was sin and the devil. The Elder read from the book of Exodus the three requirements for victory in Christ: (1) "Fear ye not." (2) "Stand still." (3) "Hold your peace."

Elder C. A. Holt of the Southern conference, spoke in all the chapel periods but one. The central theme of his message was that to be a positive, victorious Christian one must have a deeper experience in the things pertaining to salvation than to keep on singing and asking for forgiveness. It must go beyond that in order to witness for Christ in the daily life.

Live every man thine ear, but few thine voice; Take each man's censure, but reserve thy judgment. —Shakespeare

Two Pictures
By Esther Dockham
As Miss Helm watched the group of forty girls climb out of the truck she began to study them to see how many untidy girls she would have in camp for the next six weeks.

Miss Helm had been camp director for five summers and was a pretty good judge of tidiness and untidiness. As forty girls ran up to shake hands with her and to find out about tent mates, Miss Helm picked out two who were untidy, and these two she decided to put together.

Some may think it was unfair for Miss Helm to look for neatness in any girl after she had traveled half a day in a truck on such a hot day. But Miss Helm knew this would be the best time, for the next ones would make an attempt to appear as neat as possible to make "first impressions." The untidy ones would have no desire to "primp" in order to appear neat because they would reason that the camp director would know they had had a long, hot, and tiresome journey. Nevertheless, the untidy ones were mistaken.

Next inspection was at seven o'clock the next morning and as forty girls filed in front of Miss Helm for inspection she noticed the disheveled clothing and hair of the "untidy two."

After personal inspection, Miss Helm started down the rows of tents. The first five were in pretty good condition but the next one was terrible. Bed covers were pulled up in a wrinkled mass, suitcases, shoes, bedspreads, string, and rubbish were strewn all over the floor. The owners of this tent received a black mark.

The next tent was the neatest of all. Beds were made neatly, shoes and suitcases were in an even line and the tent had every appearance of being the neatest. The owners received the honors for the day.

As Miss Helm viewed the tidy and untidy tents she knew she had judged correctly the afternoon before.

Sister Summoned
(Continued from Page One)

and sister here, unite in expressing their heartfelt sympathy to those who mourn the loss of a loved one, and who look forward to greeting her again when Christ shall come to claim His own.

Making Opportunities
By James F. Barnard
Jack was disgusted with the city, its bakeries, and even its people. What did they take him for anyway? Offering a baker a job easy enough pies. Maybe that green German sharing his room would take the job, but he would move on first. He had heard that business was better in the North anyway.

Herman, though a number one baker, was glad for the work. To him every job, however small it might be, was a reservoir of potential opportunities. Even such menial tasks as this did not grow monotony, for all the while he was quietly noting and analyzing the possibilities for advancement. In a few weeks time he saw what others had overlooked, or rather had failed to see a remedy for.

After several days outside investigation he quit his job. The next day saw him cloistered with the general manager of the company for which he had been working. At the end of the conference he walked out of the office with a year's contract in his pocket to supply the company with all the apples needed. The apples to be delivered daily, peeled and cored ready for pies.

Today, by the use of automatic machinery, Herman is able to supply all the principal bakeries of that city with fresh apples from his cold storage rooms, at all times and seasons of the year. He made his opportunity.

"If some heavy task you're dread-

You've been told that you must do; If you sit and fret and wonder How you'll ever see it through Just get busy from this moment; Putting off means for shirk. Say, 'I'll do it.' Suit the action. Go to work."

Alumna Married
(Continued from Page One)

The bride's many friends around Lakeland wish her many happy returns on her new venture into a hopeful and happy life.

When we have practiced good actions awhile, they become easy, we take pleasure in them; when they please us, we do them frequently; and then, by frequency of act, they grow into a habit. —Anon.

The Friendly Comment
"More than fame, and more than money, is the comfort kind and sunny, And the hearty, warm approval of a friend; For it gives to life a savor, and it makes you stronger, braver, And it gives your heart and spirit to the end.

If he earns your praise, bestow it; If you like him, let him know it; Let the words of real encouragement be said. Do not wait till life is over, and he's underneath the clover, For he cannot read his tombstone when he's dead."

Far away in the sunshine are my highest aspirations. I cannot reach them, but I can look up to them, see their beauty, and try to follow where they lead.—Louisa M. Alcott.

Examples do not authorize sins. —Anon.
Dorothy Thomas was happily surprised by a visit from her mother and father Sunday afternoon. Lauretta Wood was very happy to have her mother and father spend a few days with her last week. Florence Cox has returned to the dormitory after living with some friends in the village for a number of weeks. Miss VanGundy spent the Sabbath with friends at Loma Linda and reported a pleasant trip. Mr. and Mrs. Falkomay spent their two sons and a daughter at the college on Sunday afternoon. Prof. and Mrs. Nis Hansen spent the week-end at Los Angeles visiting relatives and friends. We know it must be a real pleasure to take trips in a new car. Gabala Applegate and Edith Watkins spent a day at San Clemente and Laguna Beach recently. Violet Giddings and her folks journeyed to Los Angeles where they spent time visiting friends. Bertha Meyers considered it a privilege to be the guest of Edith Watkins Sabbath. Hattie Carney spent a few days in the dormitory with her sister, Susie. On account of the sad news of the sudden death of her sister in town, Prof. Hanson and his sister, Hazel, left the school Friday morning for their home. They expect to return in about ten days. Verla Autin was absent from the school Wednesday and Thursday as she went to Los Angeles to bid farewell to her two brothers now leaving for Minnesota. Genevieve and Robert Allmendinger returned Sunday after several days’ absence occasioned by the death of their grandfather. Pauline Cook, Lauruline Brown, Harthina Booth and Frances Lockwood, returned to their respective homes over the week-end. Florence Musgrave and Thelma Pierce spent the week-end with relatives in Glendale. The girls of Gladwyn Hall have especially appreciated the talks given by Mrs. C. A. Holt during the past week of prayer, and considered it very fortunate to have her remain in their home a few days after the meetings were over. Esther Doehlman’s brother and sister paid her a visit Sunday evening. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Cooper, Mr. and Mrs. LaTourette, all former students of S. C. J. C, except the latter, paid the college friends a visit Sabbath. Gladys Spell called on her sister, MarthaMell over the week-end at the school. Miss Havstad’s parents, brother and sister visited with her the last of the week. We feel certain that they enjoyed hearing the chorus sing Saturday night of which their daughter was director. Paul Felker and his mother spent an enjoyable week-end in Long Beach. After many hours of laborous efforts, Bill Williamson has his “automobile” running smoothly again. William Conrad and his sisters, Erna and Gertrude, spent the week-end at Glendale with their relatives. Clarence Christian, Darrel Alexander, Arthur and Wilfred Edminster, spent a cool and enjoyable Sunday afternoon at Fairmount Park. Aaron Martin and Laurence Thon spent the week-end at their respective homes in Pasadena. Eddie Robinson spent the week-end at Garden Grove. Then welcome each rebuff that turns earth’s smoothness rough. Each sting that bids nor sit nor stand, but go! Be our joys three parts pain; strive and hold the strain. Learn, nor account the pung; dare, never grudge the three.

Own A Corona
The Champion Portable Typewriter
$6.50 down
BARNUM and FLAGG CO.
Factory Distributers L. C. Smith and Corona Typewriters Co.
3720 Main St. Phone 251 Riverside, California

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR
SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS
UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.
Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside
642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647

Distinctive Funeral Service
M. H. Simons and Company
Private Ambulance
Orange and Eleventh Street Phone 33 Riverside, California

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

Conducted by Helen Galbraith

valentine Auto Repair
Ignition and Free Battery Service
All Makes Batteries
Recharged and Repaired
Operated By W. W. Blair
A Well Experienced Automobile Mechanic

Kent’s
SUITS
O’COATS
TUXEDOES
One Price Only $21.50
OPEN EVENINGS
758 West Seventh Street
Riverside California

BE SURE TO GET YOUR COPY OF
the modern typographer
(Have you received your copy yet? If not, just ask for it)

IT IS AN EYE-OPENER TO PRINTING

SEE OUR LADIES’

HANDBAGS

Latest Novelities
Suitcases and Traveling Bags
at
R. J. WELCH
3544 eighth street
Phone 193

An ideal is a fixed purpose by
which, from time to time, you can
steer your life.—Van Dyke.
C-SICKNESS

Have you ever been seasick? It is one of the most gruesome feelings that can possibly be had. You feel billious and nauseated; you feel as if you would like to die; you want to cast yourself overboard; you would give anything just to set your feet on dry land again.

There are entirely too many students floating around here that have sufficient reason to be c-sick but are not. If you have any C’s it is necessary that you become C-sick.

A person who is seasick can’t sleep or rest. Well, neither should you allow yourself any rest till you have all your C’s made up. Those of you who are forfeiting good times and having to stay out of the Junior and Senior classes just on account of your back work or other unnecessary reasons, had better snap out of it. There are only four weeks of school and they are going to be busy ones. So every one who has C’s get to feeling so C-sick and so worried about your condition that you’ll do anything to make them up. Then you will be able to enjoy your remaining school days, feel like living, and be ready to get your grades and enjoy your vacation when it comes.

What do you say?

—REUBEN NIGHTINGALE

A REMEDY FOR WORRY

Look on the bright side, it is the right side. The times may be hard, but it will make them no easier to wear. You don’t have to go through life with a gloomy, sad countenance, and worry. It is the sunshine and not the clouds that give beauty to the flowers.

There is always before or around us which should cheer and fill the heart with warmth and tenderness. The sky is Blue ten times where it is black once. It may be you have troubles, but so have others. None are free from troubles; and perhaps it is well that none should be. They give sinew and tone to life, strength and courage to man.

School would be dull, and the pupils would never acquire skill, were there no difficulties to be overcome. It is the duty of every one to extract all the happiness and enjoyment he can within and without him; above all, he should look on the bright side and not worry. What if things do look a little dark. The road will turn and the night will end in broad day. What looked so black will brighten. What appears so
CHORAL TOUR IS COMPLETE

Chorus Sings in Los Angeles and Glendale: Also Over KNX

With the trip to Los Angeles and Glendale, the spring concert tour of Southern California Junior College’s Chorus, of which Miss Ruth Havstad is director, is completed. The program, “Christ, the Hope of Glory,” was given in all a total of eight times in whole or in part.

One of the interesting occasions of last week-ends’ trip came with the invitation extended at the close of the rendition in Evangelist H. M. S. Richards’ tabernacle to sing over radio station KNX, Hollywood, the following morning. Those who had the opportunity of listening in, at S. C. J. C. and elsewhere, were well pleased with the effect and clear enunciation transmitted by the ether of the people.

A beautiful pageant of the women students was given in the White Memorial Chapel Friday night and Sabbath morning in the Roosevelt High School Auditorium in Glendale, where the members of the Central Glendale Church are meeting following the conflagration which destroyed their meeting place. Prof. W. W. Ruble, who was president of S. C. J. C. the year 1927-1928, is elder of this church. The same afternoon, at 3 o’clock, the chorus journeyed to the Glendale Sanitarium chapel, where they sang again. This time, the sanitarium’s private broadcasting system, KGS, carried the program to all the patients of the sanitarium and others who were listening in.

Mrs. Mina Morse Mann Discusses Education

Mrs. Mina Morse Mann, Sabbath School Secretary of the Southwestern Calif. Con. spoke to the student body at the chapel hour Tuesday. She told the students that the great object of Christian Education is not secular learning, but “to restore the image of God in the soul.” The human mind is capable of infinite improvement, but so few young people take advantage of this opportunity. Miss White says that “Jesus is sitting for his portrait in the heart of every believer.”

Mrs. Mann said that it is the desire of every student to be able to say at graduation with Paul “I have fought a good fight. I have finished the course. I have kept the faith.”

COMING!

THURSDAY, May 1—
12:00 P.M. — Chapel: Student-body tryout of suggestive school song: “Near Shores,” C. J. C.
2:20 P.M. — Junior Class Meeting.
7:00 P.M. — Bible Workers’ Training Class.

FRIDAY, May 2—
12:00 P.M. — Chapel: Remarks by President Johnson.
6:15 P.M. — Seminary.
6:34 P.M. — Dinner (meal time).
7:20 P.M. — V. M. Meeting.

SATURDAY, May 3—
8:30 A.M. — Teachers’ Training Class.
9:00 A.M. — Teachers’ Meeting.
5:30—8:00 P.M. — Sabbath School.
11:00 A.M. — Conference.
2:00 P.M. — M. V. Band’s Missionary Worship.
3:00 P.M. — Meeting at Woodcraft Ranch.
7:30 P.M. — S. C. J. C. Orchestra Gives Concert.

SUNDAY, May 4—
8:00 A.M. — Junior-Senior Pianie (or what we like it). Meet on Campus.
MONDAY, May 5—
7:00 P.M. — Church Practice.
TUESDAY, May 6—
3:15 P.M. — Junior-Senior Class Meeting.
7:00 P.M. — Troop Club Meeting.

COLOMBUS INSTITUTE THIS WEEK:

Expression Students Present Bible Play

A beautiful pageant of the women of the Bible was given by the expression students under the direction of Mrs. Lyle Van Buskirk in the S. C. J. C. Auditorium, April 26.

The class was a little handicapped in giving the program this particular evening as a number of the students were away with the chorus, thus necessitating those who took part to take extra parts on short notice. Nevertheless this did not detract from the real message of the evening.

The class was assisted by a special mixed quartette consisting of Mr. Oakes, tenor; Mrs. Adkins, soprano; Mrs. Walters, alto, and Mr. Munson, bass.

Spiritual Philology Is Talk Topic of Eld. Holt

Eld. Holt, in his chapel talk on Tuesday surprised the students and faculty by speaking of the “two languages of earth.” He said that there are only two great major dialects that are spoken by the people in this world, the Heavenly Language and the Earthly. The earthly tongue is just as foreign to God and the angels as is the English to an American.

Expression Students Present Bible Play

A beautiful pageant of the women of the Bible was given by the expression students under the direction of Mrs. Lyle Van Buskirk in the S. C. J. C. Auditorium, April 26.

The class was a little handicapped in giving the program this particular evening as a number of the students were away with the chorus, thus necessitating those who took part to take extra parts on short notice. Nevertheless this did not detract from the real message of the evening.

The class was assisted by a special mixed quartette consisting of Mr. Oakes, tenor; Mrs. Adkins, soprano; Mrs. Walters, alto, and Mr. Munson, bass.

ANNUAL THEME IS TO BE PRINTED

Special Commencement Number of the “Criterion” Is to Replace “El Serrano”

In collaboration with the senior class of 30, and the school management, the “Criterion” has decided to publish a special commencement number, to be issued in place of the regular paper of May 15. It will consist of twenty pages, with a pebbled cover printed in color, silver and blue.

This magazine, though comparatively small, will contain much of the material usually found in the annual or year book, in consequence of the fact that such a publication is not being issued by the school this year. In addition to those things pertaining to the senior graduating class, space will be devoted to scholasticism, the industrial opportunities afforded students here, and other school activities.

All regular subscribers to the “College Criterion” will receive this annual free without an additional charge. It is to have a circulation of at least twenty-five hundred, and will be used in advertising the school at General Conference and during the summer campaign for students. This commencement number will be given a world-wide distribution, thus advertising in a practical way the advantages to be found at Southern California Junior College. Extra copies may be had at the rate of twenty-five cents each.

Junior Love Senior?

From the hands of Juniors last Thursday after chapel to the hands of the Seniors were passed some of the cleverest announcements telling the when and where and why of the entertainment which the Juniors are giving the Seniors this year. S. C. J. C. campus is the place of gathering; next Sunday at 6:00 A. M. is the time.

The Seniors have done a pretty good job of keeping their class machinery well oiled, for very little has been needed around concerning their own activities. Consequently the seniors will be surprised to say the least.
By Paul H. Feller

Now I am not an expert with a gun, but I shall endeavor to tell you about some queer kinds of wild animals I have met (not Mr. Lion or Miss Wildcat). No, they haven't horns nor claws. They wear trousers or dresses, brush their hair and clean their teeth (if they don't forget to) just like ordinary people, but when I meet them I think they are in reality "wolves in sheep's clothing."

The creatures that I am thinking of can be put under one disagreeable zoo or kingdom—the CROSS kingdom. Probably the most vicious and dreaded "wild animal" of this kingdom is Mr. Gr-g-Grouch. He doesn't live in any particular place but is often found in the hall, in the living room, in the dormitory. "Sometimes he likes to be alone like a Hermit crab. When you come near him you can distinguish him by the low rumbling sound which he makes—halfway between a snarl and a growl. If you should ask Mr. Grouch to help you with something, you are apt to hear a noise something like this—"Aw! What you want me to help you for—go get someone else."

Miss Fuss is another "wild animal" in the CROSS kingdom, closely related to the grouch, but much more timid. When she is asked to do some kind of work, she moves rapidly backward like a frightened crab. She has a very tender skin and becomes peevish very easily, and when she is once angry she makes a screaming "fuss." The real cause of her disposition is that she has an inferiority complex. Although she can make a great noise in "fussing," there are some sounds which she is unable to make. She cannot make a hearty laugh. She cannot make noises which sound like a cheery "good morning," or "Hooray!"

Another "wild animal" not so dangerous as Mr. Grouch or Miss Fuss, but one you have all met is MR. KICKER. He is well known because of the loutish noise he makes, his jaws are moving most of the time. This fellow seems to be afraid he would die if he should look on the bright side of life or ever say anything good about a person. When he hears someone telling the good points of a person he is there with "Yes, but—" and goes along with a long line of defects about the person.

Mr. Kicker has very keen eyes when it comes to seeing defects, but when it comes to seeing the good points he is stone blind. Perhaps he doesn't realize the damage he is doing, but "kicking" is a bad habit to get into.

"Mules kick, who wants to be a mule?" I don't suppose there are very many "Mr. Kickers" at S. C. J. C. but "If the shoe fits put it on."

Really, don't you think that if the "Kickers" could get into step, they would be happier themselves, to say nothing of the benefit it would give their companions.

"A good thing to remember, a better thing to do, to work with the CONSTRUCTION gang and not the wrecking crew. Did you ever stop to think of this—an infant can cry and KICK, but it takes a man to boost. Which are you?"

Miss PRIDE is another common animal. This animal goes around on stilts, like a giraffe, looking down on other people. She holds her head on stilts, like a giraffe, smiling. She is like the rock of Gibraltar—a big bluff. The queerest thing about this animal is that she has a very large head and a small neck, yet she has a very small heart. Dear reader, are you Miss Pride? Remember the center of pride is "I" and the center of sin is "You."

Another common animal is the Mule. Many think of the mule as a kind of vegetable, but it is really an animal. Mr. SPONGER is...
BIRTHDAY PARTY

Mrs. Roderick entertained her Sabbath School class and a few other friends of Mrs. Myrtle Stearns at her home Monday evening, April 28. After an interesting Bible game, a delicious lunch was served. Several readings were given by her daughter, Mrs. Roderick. A short talk on “Friendship” was also part of the program. Mrs. Stearns was well remembered by her friends in honor of her birthday.

Buchfeller’s
Shoe Repair Shop
637 West 8th St.
Between Main & Orange Street
Riverside, Calif.

Kent’s
SUITS
O’COATS
TUXEDOES
One
Price only
$21.50
OPEN EVENINGS
758 West Seventh Street
Riverside, California

When did you last send your best friend your photograph?

Brinkman’s Rubidoux Studio
714 Main St. Phone 256
Riverside, California

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

THREE

Conducted by Helen Galbraith

Mr. John Boerg spent Sunday in Long Beach visiting friends.

Thelma Grover and Dorothy Thomas spent the week-end at their respective homes in Los Angeles.

Three new girls are now residing in Gladwyn Hall: Frankie Dimock, who has been living in the village; Mildred Robinson, the sister of Eddie Robinson, and Dorothy Carlander.

Prof. K. M. Adams spoke to the young people in the vesper hour last Friday evening on Christian Warfare.

Edith Watkins was very much surprised by a visit from her brother-in-law over the week-end.

Leila Volmar journeyed to Long Beach Sunday and spent a very enjoyable time playing with the waves.

Oreadell Houde spent Sabbath afternoon at National City visiting a friend who returned recently from a trip to Europe.

Lillian Brenton and Marie Brown spent the week-end at their respective homes in Long Beach.

Own A Corona — — — — — — —

The Champion Portable Typewriter

$6.50 down

BARNUM and FLAGG CO.
Factory Distributors L. C. Smith and Corona Typewriters Co.
3720 Main St. Phone 251 Riverside, California

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS

UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.
Music Is Our Business 20 Years in Riverside

642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647

Chorus Ends Tour
(Continued from Page One)

The final concert came the same evening at the same place before a large audience. Elder Paap, chap- lain of the sanitarium, made the statement that a better, finer, and more uplifting musical entertain- ment had never been given in that building.

More than five thousand persons have heard the chorus during the past two weeks, and all of them seem to be agreed that in message and execution the chorus has made a decided improvement over last year.

McMahon’s
Specialists in Fine Flowers

Telephone 273
768 Main Street
Riverside, California

Distinctive Funeral Service

M. H. Simons and Company
Orange and Eleventh Street Phone 33
Riverside, California
EFORE THE PRAYER MEETING

Mr. Sponger is often cross and is
quick to copy; I forgot to study my les-
tons, German, French and Spanish;
poly, music, botany and all the beau-
taken for granted. Mr. Sponger
is the one that was there.'

His closing thought was "Pray
look at what the Lord has done,
and persevere until you see and
of the arts and sciences of
which he was master—literature,
political science, psychology, navi-
gation, commerce, jurisprudence,
architecture, music, botany, astron-
yzology, ornithology, entomology,
ichology. — Youth's In-
structor.

Philosophy and Wit (Continued from Page Two)

a natural "graffito", i.e., he lives on
other people's accomplishments. To
illustrate: The other day I went
to a certain class with my lesson
fully prepared. Mr. Sponger sat
next to me. The teacher said to the
"Leave your papers as you
guider's name is "borrow.
He is continually saying: "May I
borrow some paper, or your pencil,
etc."

The sponge goes around in the
water and absorbs all he can get
with just as little effort as possible.
Indeed it is hard to be good or bad.
Mr. Sponger is often cross and is
indeed a low grade animal compared
to the man who is willing to earn
his way with real work.

As school is drawing near a close
there will be times when we will
have to watch our step, that we be
not one of these "animals." Many
warm days, hard lessons, and final
"Zims" are before us. But let's re-
member this philosophy of life:
"Study—work hard—not worry!
The biggest mountain I ever climbed
is the one that wasn't there."

I am certain no S. C. J. C. want to be chased among any of
the "animals," spoken of thus far,
because these generally "peter out"
in the last lap, but let's be chased
with the creatures that have stick-
teness and are on the road to
success—like Miss PLEIAASant and
Mr. PHERREVance.

Surprise Startles Mrs. Sturges on Her Birthday

The birthday of Mrs. Sturges
was celebrated on the thirteenth day
of April by the pupils of the seventh
and eighth grades.

A party met at the home of Godlie
Raley Sunday evening at 5:30
o'clock. About this time Miss
Sturges seemed to need a drive be-
fore the prayer meeting. They drove
to Raley's place and stopped for
10 Raley's place and stopped for

Mrs. Kuhn Returns

All of her former friends and as-
sociates were glad to welcome Mrs.
May Cole Kuhn back to La Sierra
the other day, when she returned
from China after an absence of
more than two years. She says
that the object of her return was to
upbuild the health of her son,
Henry, who has been undergoing a
number of illnesses.

Mrs. Kuhn and her two children
will settle in the village here, where
they expect to stay for four years
until Mr. Kuhn will be able to join
them from the mission field.

Mrs. Kuhn was preceptor and
Spanish teacher during the most of
the year 1927-1928.

Spiritual Philo-

(Continued from Page One)

lean, and it is impossible for us,
with carnal hearts to understand the
language of Canaan.

Eld. Holt said that there are four
major steps in reaching the stand-
and which God has set for us: (1)
Desire to be a Christian; (2) ac-
cepting a new life in Christ; (3)
receiving Jesus for victory; and (4)
the outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

His closing thought was "Pray
and persevere until you see and
feel something."

HOO-HOO!

EXCHANGE

By Mary Albertsen

What a master Solomon was. Note
a few of the arts and sciences of
which he was master—literature,
political science, psychology, navi-
gation, commerce, jurisprudence,
architecture, music, botany, astron-
yzology, ornithology, entomology,
icnology. — Youth's In-
structor.

Philosophy and Wit (Continued from Page Two)

a natural "graffito", i.e., he lives on
other people's accomplishments. To
illustrate: The other day I went
to a certain class with my lesson
fully prepared. Mr. Sponger sat
next to me. The teacher said to the
"Leave your papers as you
guider's name is "borrow.
He is continually saying: "May I
borrow some paper, or your pencil,
etc."

The sponge goes around in the
water and absorbs all he can get
with just as little effort as possible.
Indeed it is hard to be good or bad.
Mr. Sponger is often cross and is
indeed a low grade animal compared
to the man who is willing to earn
his way with real work.

As school is drawing near a close
there will be times when we will
have to watch our step, that we be
not one of these "animals." Many
warm days, hard lessons, and final
"Zims" are before us. But let's re-
member this philosophy of life:
"Study—work hard—not worry!
The biggest mountain I ever climbed
is the one that wasn't there."

I am certain no S. C. J. C. want to be chased among any of
the "animals," spoken of thus far,
because these generally "peter out"
in the last lap, but let's be chased
with the creatures that have stick-
teness and are on the road to
success—like Miss PLEIAASant and
Mr. PHERREVance.

Surprise Startles Mrs. Sturges on Her Birthday

The birthday of Mrs. Sturges
was celebrated on the thirteenth day
of April by the pupils of the seventh
and eighth grades.

A party met at the home of Godlie
Raley Sunday evening at 5:30
o'clock. About this time Miss
Sturges seemed to need a drive be-
fore the prayer meeting. They drove
to Raley's place and stopped for
10 Raley's place and stopped for

Mrs. Kuhn Returns

All of her former friends and as-
sociates were glad to welcome Mrs.
May Cole Kuhn back to La Sierra
the other day, when she returned
from China after an absence of
more than two years. She says
that the object of her return was to
upbuild the health of her son,
Henry, who has been undergoing a
number of illnesses.

Mrs. Kuhn and her two children
will settle in the village here, where
they expect to stay for four years
until Mr. Kuhn will be able to join
them from the mission field.

Mrs. Kuhn was preceptor and
Spanish teacher during the most of
the year 1927-1928.

Spiritual Philo-

(Continued from Page One)

lean, and it is impossible for us,
with carnal hearts to understand the
language of Canaan.

Eld. Holt said that there are four
major steps in reaching the stand-
and which God has set for us: (1)
Desire to be a Christian; (2) ac-
cepting a new life in Christ; (3)
receiving Jesus for victory; and (4)
the outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

His closing thought was "Pray
and persevere until you see and
feel something."

HOO-HOO!

EXCHANGE

By Mary Albertsen

What a master Solomon was. Note
a few of the arts and sciences of
which he was master—literature,
political science, psychology, navi-
gation, commerce, jurisprudence,
architecture, music, botany, astron-
yzology, ornithology, entomology,
icnology. — Youth's In-
structor.
GLEN RANCH
IS PICNIC SITE
Over One Hundred Juniors and Seniors Go to San Bernardino Mountains for Fun

Don't ever think that threatening weather can scare out Juniors and Seniors, for early Sunday morning, the fourth, found the jolly-gleeful group of picnickers on their way to Glen Ranch.

Two large trucks, which served for transportation, were filled brimming full with the happy crowd. The Seniors were in suspense to the whereabouts of the picnic, until, to their surprise, they landed at Glen Ranch.

Besides the rain, hail, and snow, the main feature of the day was the Junior Senior ball game. However, the Seniors proved too strong for the Juniors, for the game came out in favor of the Seniors. Of course this being a "freak" picnic, all were contented to stand around the camp-fires and eat the elaborate meal that had been prepared. The warm chocolate and hot beans tasted better than they would have if it had been a warm day.

Everybody being pretty well drenched by this time, it was decided to go back to the school, and finish the picnic in the dining room. Here a gleeful time was enjoyed by all, for pie and ice cream taste better in a warm place.

The Last of the Iroquois

The Iroquois club met for the last time this school year, on Tuesday evening, May 6, at 7 o'clock. After a short business meeting, the members went to work on their various lines. Then, at 8 o'clock, the members trooped down to the dining-room where refreshments were served. After the refreshments, there was a short entertainment by the members. Very unique place cards were made by Miss Cross, featuring the artist's palette and brushes at the top.

This last meeting was the best, and all the members are sorry to discontinue their interesting work.

C. B. Haynes Tells
Fascinating Narratives

At the chapel hour Monday, Elder Carlyle B. Haynes, vice president of the General Conference for the South American division, spoke to the student body. He said the idea that many people have is that work in South America is mostly among Indians is untrue. The most heard of work in South America and most picturesque is among the Indians, but the great bulk of the missionary work is being carried on among the highly civilized Peruvians, Bolivians and others. Evidently Haynes said that many times we think of South Americans being such an uncivilized group of people, but the average man of the southern part of our Western Hemisphere is a country of great cities, and high progress. The better class there, feel, in many ways, superior to us here.

He said that the Julianca training school in Peru is soon to be opened again. It has been closed for several years because of the religious intolerance there, but now, through answer to prayer, this training center for workers is to be reopened.

He told the story of one young man, who, through his influence, secured the release on Sabbath of all the Seventh Day Adventist young men in the army of Chile.

Mr. Beisel Presents
Final Orchestra Recital

The last concert of the year was given by the S. C. J. C. orchestra, Saturday night, May 3. In this concert two new divisions of the orchestra appeared in public for the first time.

Among the orchestra numbers were "White Queen," "Overture, March" from "Midsummer Night's Dream," a "Medley of Old Favorites," and "Connecticut March." The String Quartet played "Minuet in G" by Beethoven, and followed this with an encore number. "Lassie O' Mine" was given by the Trumpet Quartet.

The closing selection by the orchestra was the new school song, "Dear S. C. J. C..." Mrs. Riel composed the music to this song, the orchestrations being written by Mr. Beisel, director.

COMING!
THURSDAY, May 8
11:05 A.M. — Chapel: Colportage
7:30 P.M. — First Sermon of Region.
Regional Meeting in San Bernardino.
MANUAL AUDITORIUM.
FRIDAY, May 9
12:00 P.M. — Chapel: Colportage.
4:30 P.M. — Sunset (Local Time).
7:36 P.M. — Sermon, San Bernardino.
SATURDAY, May 10
7:30 P.M. — Closing Sermon.
MONDAY, May 12
7:30 P.M. — Church School Graduation.
TUESDAY, May 13
12:05 P.M. — Mrs. Webb Presents Recital.
7:35 P.M. — Mrs. LaGourgue Gives Voice Recital, Riverside Church.
WEDNESDAY, May 14
11:00 A.M. — Chapel: Colportage.
1:00 P.M. — Recital.
THURSDAY, May 15
6:30 P.M. — Class Night Program: Central Junior High School Auditorium.
FRIDAY, May 16
6:30 P.M. — Recital.
8:45 P.M. — Sunset (Local Time).
7:30 P.M. — Devotional Service.
SATURDAY, May 17
7:30 A.M. — Church School. 12:00 P.M. — Closing Sermon.
12:15 P.M. — Barsalona, Sabbath School.
11:00 A.M. — Baccalaureate Sermon, Community Hall.
9:15 P.M. — Commencement: Central Junior High.
SUNDAY, May 18
Alumna Picnic in Palomont Park.

Church School Gives
Mission Education Play

A scene from the mission life of John O. Patton was presented by the children of the primary department, under the direction of Mrs. K. M. Adams, in Chapel Monday, April 28. The chapel platform decorations consisted of palm trees, tropical shrubbery and an African hut.

The scenario was a composition of Mable M. Pinkard. With the help of Erma Von Hoffgen, Verla Austin, Evelyn Rose and Leona Jackson the children were drilled in the play which proved to be very cleverly worked out. Herman Sierras played the part of John Patton; Martha Cowell was Mrs. Patton, and Raymond Hansen took the part of Chief Namakki.

The scene depicted the work of Patton on the island of Tanna in the South Seas. The well was dug, and to the surprise of the Natives, rain was secured from the ground.

These who would live patient, loving, cheerful lives must pray.
—Mrs. R. G. White.

CLASS NIGHT
COMES MAY 15
Sixty Three Seniors Will Graduate
Exercises To Be Held In Riverside

The plan for the commencement week at Southern California Junior College is as follows: Class Night, Thursday night, May 15; Baccalaureate, Sabbath morning, May 17; and Commencement, Saturday night, May 17.

Both Class Night and Commencement will take place in the auditorium of the Central Junior High School on Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, on account of the larger seating capacity available there. The Baccalaureate sermon will be given in the community hall at La Sierra village.

Elder H. M. S. Richards, who is now conducting a tent effort in Los Angeles, has agreed to speak at Baccalaureate; and Elder Carlyle B. Haynes, President of the South American Division of the General Conference has been secured to deliver the Commencement address. The senior class feels indeed fortunate to receive the valuable services of these two men.

Royal Order of the Book

Gentlemen of the royal order of the book are paying a visit to the college this week, getting recruits for the field of canvassing the forthcoming summer. They are by name: Emmanuel Remsen, Fred Kent, John Hilden, R. E. Bowles, and H. W. Christian. L. L. Grand Pre and L. L. Skinner are also expected.

According to present indications there will be a band seven strong out in the byways and hedges, some with English books and some with the Spanish. Prof. Hanson plans to canvas in Iowa; Fred Pritchard and Ronald Rothe in Arizona; Don Smith and Victor Anderson go to Northern California; Joe Smith, Ruth Wilson and Miss Conrad in Southern California.

The books being used are "Bible Readings," "Home Physician," "Our Times," and "Prophets and Prophets."
BE YOURSELF
By K. J. Reynolds

Nowadays when we see one who puts on airs, one who makes a pretense of possessing virtues or weaknesses which are not his, someone is sure to say to that person, “Be yourself,” It is good advice. If you have faults which you have at some trouble to acquire and which you therefore wish to have due appreciation, do not call attention to them and do not overdo them. It may be that others do not look upon such things as you do. After all your efforts to paint yourself a villain they may see in you nothing worse than a harmless bore. Then too, they may have read in some book on psychology that people suffering from an inferiority complex, feeling themselves incapable of winning a prominent place in life through worthwhile accomplishments, resort to lawlessness, real or alleged, to win that notoriety which acts as a balm to their small souls and atones for their inability to win fame. And, unjustly of course, they may apply this to you.

On the other hand, never pretend to virtues which you do not possess, for by so doing you mount a pedestal upon which you may not be able to to remain. Nothing can be harder on a man’s reputation than to have his acquaintances compare what he pretends to be with what he is, when the latter is only a small fraction of the former. Like an inflated currency, such a person must always pass at a discount.

The world is full of people who believe that they can pretend and no one be the wiser. They do not read history. If they did, they would know that life is out to get the pretender, and always does, sooner or later. Eventually every pretender has to lie down and hear the referee count ten over him. And oddly enough, on such an occasion his friends and acquaintances usually all have ringside seats.

In Pygmalion, G. B. Shaw has a girl of the sinns taken out of her native environment and trained to be a lady. She is drilled until her manners are perfect, her speech above reproach, her dress faultless. Then, just when her trainer is congratulating himself upon her achievement, something ruffles the young woman’s temper, and manners, grammar, and the graces of a lady, all of which she has acquired only superficially, drop from her like a cloak, and she reveals—herself.

So it is. The test is sure to find the flaw in the steel, the stodily in the cloth, the counterfeit. Against
"STOP AND THINK," SAYS DEAN OF MEN

A man of thought and experience stepped into my office the other day for a friendly visit. "Alfred," said he, "how are things going?"

"My friend," said I, "I would ask YOU the question, for news such as that, generally speaking, is better known away from home than it is at home."

After we had talked over various problems pertaining particularly to school life, he said to me just as he was leaving, "Whenever perplexities arise, whenever problems confront you, stop and think; just sit down and think it out in your same moments, then act."

He left; again the room was quiet. That was sensible advice, I thought to myself. And I would pass on to you, young men, this same advice. Stop and think! In your same moments think out the course you are now pursuing, and ask yourself this question, is it leading me to a worth-while end?

Dear reader, it is the purpose of S. C. J. O. not only to train men for service, but also to train them to think for themselves. This will bring success to you, and happiness to your parents.

It's a little thing to do— Just to think.
Anyone, no matter who, Ought to think.
Take a little time each day From the minutes thrown away, Spare from your work or play— Stop and think!
You will find that men who full Do not think.
Men who find themselves in jail— Do not think.
Half the trouble that we see, Trouble brewed for you and me; It would help us more or less,— Probably would never be,— If we'd think! Shall we journey hit-or-miss, Or shall we think? Let's not go along by guess, But rather to ourselves confess, If we'd THINK!

McMahons
Specialists in Fine Flowers
768 Main Street
Riverside, California

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

Conducted by Helen Galbraith
Prof. K. M. Adams gave a talk to the Livingston M. Y. Band last Wednesday. He told of the many curious ideas and customs which the Chinese have. It was very interesting and was enjoyed by all. It is hoped that he will speak to them again.

Mrs. Floyd Johnson, class of '28, was a visitor at the College Sabbath and Sunday. She is now living in Phoenix, Ariz.

Elizabeth Falkenhayn and her two brothers spent an enjoyable week-end in Los Angeles visiting friends and relatives.

Marie Murch was a guest at the home of Ruth Smith last weekend in San Bernardino.

Virginia Kolb went to her home in Irvine for the week-end and reports an enjoyable time.

Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Clark visited their son, Donald, at the College on Saturday night.

Laurence Thon played Friday evening at the Riverside Church.

The Senior President, Johnnie Baerg, is "not feeling well." However, he refused himself to go to the Junior-Senior picnic, but is still ill. We hope to see him out soon.

Charles Mercer, class of '28, was a recent visitor at the College.

Elizabeth Falkenhayn and Jovita Moreno spent the week-end in Los Angeles.

Leora Turner, Bobbie Walters and Hazel Hansen spent Monday in Los Angeles with Bobbie's aunt, who assisted them in their shopping for the coming graduation.

Sabbath afternoon at 3 o'clock seventeen students visited the Riverside jail. After singing a well known song in which some of the inmates of the jail joined, Elmer Walde and Paul Wickman rendered a beautiful duet. Mr. Nightingale gave a talk on "Perhaps There Remains Yet a Spark," and quite an interest was manifested.

After the closing song papers were distributed and several of the inmates expressed their appreciation of the interest that these students had taken in them.

The boys were invited over to Gladwyn Hall to sing in the parlor Sabbath afternoon as many were unable to go out and carry on their regular Sabbath afternoon missionary activities.

Delma Hyott of Pomona and Lena

Bell systems
DISTINCTIVE FUNERAL SERVICE
M. H. Simons and Company
Orange and Eleventh Street
Phone 33
Riverside, California

Special Floral Pieces
Barber's Nursery and Flower Shop
Phone 1230-W Riverside, California 14th at Main

Own A Corona ——-
The Champion Portable Typewriter
$6.50 down

BARNUM and FLAGG CO.
Factroy Distributors L. C. Smith and Corona Typewriters Co.
3720 Main St. Phone 251 Riverside, California

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES—LATEST POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS
UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.
Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside
642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647

Luce of Los Angeles were visitors at the College Sabbath.

May Brewer of Paradise Valley called on friends in and about the College Sabbath.

Beryl Bailey gave a party for the eighth grade graduates last Sunday evening, May 4, at her home. About twenty were present and said they enjoyed the evening.

Bernice Dinsmore celebrated her fourteenth birthday last Monday, May 6.

 Mildred Banks has made a donation of a new flag to the normal department. This will be put in Mrs. Sturges' room or in the eighth grade room.

Elbert Smith spent the week-end at his home in Anaheim, but he returned for the Junior-Senior picnic.

Self-sacrifice lies at the door of all great usefulness.—Anon.
EDITORIAL

"I AM SO LONESOME"

A few months ago in the great city of New York, a young woman was caught by a girl friend just as she was in the act of leaping to her death from a fire escape on a tall building. As her friend caught her, she exclaimed, "I am so lonesome." Therefore she desired to destroy herself.

What a poor excuse for any one, and especially for a young person, to give for taking her life. But that is just the trouble in this old world. Many young people are lonesome for something that will give them real joy.

Lonesome for a real friend. This is the true cause for most of our suicides today.

Almost every day there are individuals who take their lives for just such flimsy excuses as these. But the reason back of this is far deeper and far more tragic. They are lonesome not because they have been deserted by all their friends, but because they have deserted their best friend.

There is only one personality that can truly enter the life and bring complete rest and joy, and that is our loving Heavenly Father. Those who come to Jesus Christ do find life and bring complete rest and joy, and that is our loving Heavenly Father. Those who come to Jesus Christ do find life and bring complete rest and joy, and that is our loving Heavenly Father.

Dear reader, if you have not found this soul rest that comes into the life through companionship with Jesus Christ, you have missed everything that is worth while in this world. Joy will fill your soul and you need not be lonesome with your friend Jesus.

"THANK YOU"

How queer it seems that such an easy little phrase as "Thank you" should be slighted so by students. In school life there are so many queries and favors asked by students that go unacknowledged, that it seems to those in position of granting favors, that the sense of appreciation has been lost. There are hundreds ready to ask, where there are not a score ready to say a mere "Thank you." It is easy to believe, however, that it is not ingratitude, but merely thoughtlessness, that withholds the acknowledgement.

Let us occasionally award the courtesy of a simple "Thank you" for a service conscientiously and often laboriously given. A favor asked should always be—when the favor is granted—a favor acknowledged. Those who make it a rule to give the acknowledgement at every reasonable opportunity will be surprised to notice how often it smooths the difficult way, and smores an open sesame to the hearts of others.

L.L.
All Hail to La Sierra

Enthroned upon the slope,
And crowned with the tiara
    Of faith and love and hope,—
The azure bending o'er it,
    And the green beneath it spread,
And the sheltering breast of the mountain crest
    As a background for it laid!
May the strength of her mighty mountains,
    And the peace of her verdant vale,
And the fullness of her fountains
    That flow to never fail,—
Be ours in our quest for knowledge,
    Ours in our tryst with truth;
And to thee, our own dear College,
    The love of our loyal youth!

All hail to La Sierra
    That like a lighthouse stands;
Thy sons in joy shall bear a
    Message to dark lands;
Thy daughters to God's standards
    Their own shall keep unfurled,
Thy Cushis run from sun to sun
    For God, through all the world!
May her signals gleam in glory,
    And her prayers be prophecies,
And the influence of her story
    Be spread o'er seven seas,
And the grace of the Divinest
    In power imparted be,
To the fairest and the finest—
    Our own S. C. J. C.

—Llewellyn Atheus Wilcox.
The History and Purpose of—
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE

By President H. M. Johnson

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE opened its doors in the autumn of 1922, with a student body numbering 204 and a faculty consisting of nine members. Today after only eight years of operation the enrollment is 340 and the faculty numbers thirty-one.

The main buildings are located on a gentle slope, overlooking the beautiful citrus groves of Riverside valley, with rugged foothills for a background.

The institution owns four hundred fourteen acres of land, three hundred of which are under irrigation. Two deep wells with two thirty horse-power motors provide the largest portion of irrigation water. Alalfa, grain crops, and a large dairy provide the main revenue from the land, and furnish labor for about thirty boys who are working their way through school. A large basket industry functions in a strong way and assists about thirty students who are working all, or part of their way through school. Other industries are being developed as the need requires, such as printing, woodwork, etc.

1930 is a red-letter day in the history of the institution. In 1924 the indebtedness was one hundred fifty-six thousand dollars. In May, 1930, the entire interest was paid off and the institution is operating within its income.

The purpose of the institution is to educate the young people from Seventh-Day Adventist homes in Southern California, through the Junior College course. The following courses of study are offered: Junior college, junior ministerial, advanced normal, commercial, predietetics, and courses in vocal and instrumental music. Emphasis is placed on the harmonies developed in the physical, mental, and spiritual powers of the youth.

Students are encouraged to avail themselves of the opportunity to take instruction in one of the industrial departments. Individuals skilled in some practical vocation are particularly prepared to cope with adverse conditions in home and foreign lands. The instructors in charge of the different theoretical departments are experts in their lines, and thorough instruction is imparted. Special emphasis is placed on the ability of the student to impart to others the knowledge and culture obtained.

Every human being, created in the image of God, is endowed with a power akin to that of the creator,—individuality, power to think and to do. The men in whom this power is developed are the men who bear responsibilities, who are leaders in enterprise, and who influence character. It is the work of true education to develop this power; to train the youth to be thinkers, and not mere reflectors of other men's thoughts.

In selecting additional members for the faculty, careful consideration is given to the importance of choosing men and women with deep spiritual experience and a broad vision of the future needs of workers in the large mission program being carried on by the Seventh-Day Adventist organization in all parts of the world. Extra-curricular activities such as the Seminar, Missionary Volunteer, Prayer Bands, Art Club, Healthian Club form an important part in the students' school life.
THE FACULTY

H. M. JOHNSON, President.
Graduate of University of Copenhagen, Denmark.
Taught at Hutchinson Theological Seminary, thirteen years; Fox River Academy, two years; Southern California Junior College, four years.

F. T. OAKES, Business Manager.
Graduate of Lodi Academy and Normal, Healds Business College, San Francisco, California.
Taught at Healds Business College, one and a half years; Lodi Academy, fourteen years; Union Conference Auditor, four years; Southern California Junior College, two years.

Minnie Belle Scott, Registrar.
Graduate of Pacific Union College.
Taught at Lodi Academy, four years; Southern California Junior College, three years.

L. A. WILCOX, Dean of Bible.
Graduate of Pacific Union College.
Taught at Oshawa Missionary College, one year; Evangelical work; Paradise Valley Sanitarium Training School, two years; Southern California Junior College, three years.

K. M. Adams, Associate Bible Teacher.
Graduate of Walla Walla College.
Taught at Singapore, five years; Arizona Academy, four years; Southern Junior College, Collewyn, Tennessee, two years; Southern California Junior College, four years.

C. D. Striplin, Associate Bible Teacher.
Graduate of Walla Walla College.
Taught at Glendale Union Academy, four years; Central Washington College, two years; South American Educational Department, eight years; Southern California Junior College, one year.

K. J. Reynolds, History Department.
Graduate of Pacific Union College.
Taught at Hutchinson Theological Seminary, two years; Oak Park Academy, five years; Southern California Junior College, four years.

Pauline Sturgis, English Department.
Graduate of Pacific Union College.
Taught at Glendale Union Academy, four years; Southern California Junior College, three years.

Fedalma Ragon, Associate English Teacher.
Graduate of Pacific Union College.
Taught at Glendale Union Academy, four years; Southern California Junior College, three years.

We learn from these.

The Faculty

Lilah Godfrey, Science and Mathematics Department.
Graduate of Walla Walla College.
Taught at Spokane Intermediate School, two years; Southern California Junior College, seven years.

Nis Hansen, Associate Science Teacher.
Graduate of Pacific Union College.
Taught at Southern California Junior College, two years.

Caroline Hopkins, Commercial Department.
Graduate of American Business College.
Taught at Hutchinson Theological Seminary, fourteen years; Southern California Junior College, two years.

Ruth Miller, Spanish Department.
Graduate of Washington Missionary College.
Taught at Capital Heights Church School, one year; Colleges, France, one year; Southern California Junior College, two years.

Ruth Havstad, Vocal Department.
Pupil of Kauther, Jen-Jervelle, Albert Ruff and Madame Jansen.
Taught at Seattle and Lodi; Southern California Junior College, three years.

William Besh, Violin and Orchestra.
Pupil of Howard Reynolds, Denver, Colorado, and Joseph Zeidler, Sr., Los Angeles, California.
Taught at Southern California Junior College, two years.

Mrs. Roy Webb, Piano Department.
Graduate of Pacific Union College.
Taught at Riverside, seven years; Southern California Junior College, one year.

Mrs. Grace Nelson-Reid, Associate Piano Teacher.
Graduate of Pacific Union College.
Taught at Southern California Junior College, four years.

Mrs. Oakes, Dean of Women.
Graduate of Lodi Academy and Normal.
Taught Church School at Chicago, one year; Turlock, one (Continued on Page 8)
The SAGA of the SENIOR CLASS

By Donald Clark

K. J. Reynolds, a friend of all and hated by none, smiling, telling a joke, and giving of his bounteous store of sagacious counsel. There also is Miss Pauline Sturges, with her winsome ways, enjoying heartily Prof. Reynolds' witticism, and contributing liberally of her invaluable altruism.

Then came the selection of class song and poem. With her musical ways, Ruth LaGourgue made a graduating class truly happy; and by his genius and skill, Tom Walters woosed the muse into telling him what the class poem should be. We did just so many, many other things. Elder H. M. S. Richards was chosen to preach the baccalaureate sermon, and Elder Carlyle B. Haynes to deliver the commencement address. And my, the affairs for class night—weary hours of toil and practice.

There are the senior picnic and the junior picnic, and a host of other pleasant memories that arise in array before me. But there in her office sits Miss Scott, smiling through her tears, with hair growing grey just a-worrying whether this or that senior will actually graduate. What a cup of gratitude each senior holds for the best registrar on earth! But the night of commencement came, as all such occasions are prone to do, and we sally forth to meet the world, confident that if our guiding star leads ever upward, and we always follow its gleam, we will achieve true greatness.

Sixty-eight diplomas were awarded at the graduation exercises to sixty-six students, two of them having completed two separate courses apiece. Forty-eight of the seniors received the usual recognition for completing the prescribed academic course; eleven the normal, one the vocal, three the junior ministerial, thence the secretarial and two the college literary.
"Our GUIDING STAR Leads UPWARD"

Excerpts from the President's Address

By John Baerg

It is the sincere hope of the Class of '30 that our parents, teachers, fellow-students and friends will at least in a measure feel repaid this evening for their untried efforts. You have shared our trials, which appeared as monsters to us at the time; now share our joy for having made another stride toward the goal of acquiring a Christian training for usefulness. Kindly accept the deepest gratitude for the material and moral support you have lavished upon apparently unappreciative youth. Our pleasure this evening is proportionate to the encouragement and inspiration you have imparted all along our course; your pleasure is double proportionate to the way we have and are responding to the help you gave.

Dear sacrificing parents, if in any way your burden in our behalf may be lightened by learning that "our guiding star leads upward," we do solemnly pledge to "follow its gleam" by the aid of the Great Leader.

Teachers who have often been disappointed by our inaptitudes in the past, may feel relieved at the assurance that we shall earnestly endeavor to make good for our delinquencies. This we hope to accomplish by daily building into our characters the five points for which our "Guiding star" stands.

Perhaps one of the earliest problems a young person has to face is the purpose of existence. Spontaneously such questions arise from within:

What am I in the world for? I wonder what God's plan is for me? I wonder how I can find out?

A terse epigram puts it plainly: thus: "A life without a purpose is like a search without an object." Tennyson sets forth a principle that must underlie every other noble undertaking, "Follow the Christ, the King, live pure, speak true, right wrong, follow the King—Else, wherefore born?"

In this day, when atheism is running rampant, point number two is of far more consequence than is commonly supposed. Whatever height of intellectual attainment a student may reach, "Let the student take the Bible as his guide and stand like a rock for principle, and he may aspire to any height of attainment. The soul dwelling in the pure atmosphere of holy thought he should remember that as an educating power the Bible, the word of God, is without a rival. The following is a challenge to all who would be truly wise:

Dear sacrificial parents, if in any way your burden in our behalf may be lightened by learning that "our guiding star leads upward," we do solemnly pledge to "follow its gleam" by the aid of the Great Leader.
CLASS POEM

BY Tom WALTERS

Tonight we are seniors together—the worries of school are o'er,
After years of joy and sadness we are knocking upon life's door;
For shortly this class of '30 is passing on into time,
And the lines it adds to life's poem, may they join in a perfect rhyme.

For we've seen the need of knowledge, the need for something true,
Labored in earnest endeavor, and done what we hoped to do,
An achievement of character building, the highest we could attain,
An example to those about us without a taint or a stain.

For what is life without toiling and what are men without strife?
Work fits in the nature of mankind—it's in the design of life.
But the order of work for students is not like that of the world,
We reverse the lines of labor, and so is our banner unfurled.

Work for the Master, then others; the "I" of this story is last
That life may be had in abundance, this law is held true and fast,
A life filled with service and honor that's cherished and loved by all,
A life of living for others that harks to the supplicant's call.

"Our guiding star leads upward," the motto of each brave heart,
To "follow the gleam" is the earnest aim of all who bravely start;
For we are starting a mission, to succeed in all we may do,
As o'er life's waves we travel, till life's short span is through.

And when God calls His people, that we might be with those,
Our life must rank in beauty with the Cecil Bruner rose,
Not beauty of face but of spirit, a trait that will always win
In fighting life's stern battles to win over self and sin.

So the senior class of '30 thanks teachers and friends devout.
Who, whenever we needed succor, were willing to help us out,
That we might be able to enter the practical school of life,
To graduate there, a winner, in every phase of the strife.

A CHRONOMETRICAL GIFT

By Hazel G. Hanson

It is not till Time, with his relentless hand, has torn out half the leaves from the book of human life, that man begins to see how few are the leaves which remain, and to recognize, faintly at first, and then more clearly, that upon the early pages of that book was written a story of happy influence.

Tonight a feeling of sadness creeps over us as we realize that the pages on which our characters are engraved, and our future determined, have been torn out, and that tonight from this book of life, is removed another of the golden pages that time has given us.

Every day is a precious gift from the creator—fresh, beautiful, filled with magnificent possibilities. Don't squander it in useless motions and wasted energies; don't idle it away; don't watch the clock and wish it away; don't throw it away; don't waste it; don't kill it; for your future lives in it.

Show us a man who has attained to eminence or excellence, and you show us a man who has economized his time. Show us a man who has benefited the world by his wisdom, or his country by his patriotism, or his neighborhood by his philanthropy, and you show us a man who has made the best of every minute. The greatest discovery of young life is the value of time. And tonight we, the Senior Class of 1930, see what we have done, and realize what we might have done.

As a means of measuring life's movements we leave behind us as a token of our love, respect, and admiration, and as a help to others, an electric clock, one that will count the seconds, minutes, and hours of each succeeding day.

May the students of S. C. J. C. in every minute of their golden time, always be doing much in order that they may be able to do a little more, for in the fragments of time is an abundance of opportunity.
Our Friends Who Spoke

COMMENCEMENT

BY EVERETT ROGERS

CARLYLE B. HAYNES is known throughout the East as one of the mighty men in the work of God; and the Senior Class of thirty esteems it a high privilege to have him deliver the commencement address.

Mr. Haynes attended Atlantic Union College, and after finishing there he was called to labor in the greater New York conference, as an evangelist. Soon, however, he was called to take charge of the entire South American division of the General Conference, and though reluctant to lose his services in the homeland, all have been pleased to see the cause of truth prosper in that foreign field under the guidance of his hand.

A versatile man is Mr. Haynes. A number of inspirational books have come forth at the touch of his pen, and such magazines as the "Signs of the Times," and the "Review," are ever and anon inscribed with articles under his name. He sings; and many consider the quality of his voice to approach that of Caruso.

At the present time, Mr. Haynes is on a furlough to attend General Conference sessions in San Francisco, and is visiting the various local conferences on his way. He expects to return after the meetings of the conference to South America, the field of his labors.

BACCALAUREATE

BY PAUL WICKMAN

RULY the life text of H. M. S. Richards expresses and explains the reason for his meritorious achievements. The text is found in Corinthians 2:1,2: "And I, brethren, when I came to you, came not with excellency of speech or of wisdom, declaring unto you the testimony of God. For I determined not to know anything among you, save Jesus Christ, and him crucified."

He is at present an evangelist in the Southern California Conference, working chiefly in the larger cities by means of tabernacle campaigns. He and his success are extensively known throughout the continent. He had an early start in the ministry, having charge of an effort when at the age of twenty—in Holyoke, Colorado.

After holding a number of efforts in Colorado, he moved to Pennsylvania, where he labored, winning many souls in the large cities. Evangelist Richards kept advancing toward the west till he finally reached California. Hundreds have been led to a life's surrender throughout Central California as well as Southern California. He is just completing one of his campaigns of the winter series, being held in Los Angeles.

Evangelist Richards is a graduate of Washington Missionary College, located in Washington, D. C.
Advantages of a
JUNIOR COLLEGE Environment

BY PROF. K. J. REYNOLDS

A college is an institution, an organized environment, that builds men and women. Its value as an educative factor in the lives of young men and women depends upon the exercise of this character-building function by devoted craftsmen—the teachers, and through the facilities for self-expression and development which the school environment provides.

With a school, as with a man, its value consists less in what it has and more, much more, in what it is. Buildings, equipments and libraries, valuable though they are as tools for injecting information, are not so important as a school's spirit and traditional atmosphere, as perpetuated and interpreted by its teaching staff and by the successive generations of upper-classmen, who, because they are older and because they are about to leave, and because they are considered the school's typical products, establish its criteria and place a distinctive stamp upon its undergraduates. The mental quickening, the balance and breadth, and the inspiration, that spring from the contact of mind with mind and soul with soul—these are the evidences of an education and therefore the duty of a school to provide.

This duty can best be performed by the small colleges. Everyone knows that a man is lonelier and his personal contacts are fewer in a city than in a town, not only in proportion but in the absolute. So with the large university and the small college. The latter tends to promote the better human contacts as regards both teachers and fellow-students. And it presents opportunities for leadership to a greater proportion of the student body. The impressions that crowd the mind that is developing, the momentary sparks of ambition and inspiration, are valueless or lost unless they find life in opportunity for leadership and self-expression. Many a potential leader is lost to mankind, a confused freshman in the human masses of a great university with its five and ten thousand students, whereas, nurtured by a smaller institution his development could have been greatly extended and his promise fulfilled. It is no mere chance that

(Continued on Page 12)

Try Doctor S. C. J. C.'s
MARVELOUS TONIC

BY PROF. W. H. NASH

It has accomplished wonders in hundreds of cases, some of which were nigh unto death. The amazing thing about this 'tonic' is its quality of adaption. It's the enemy of more diseases than any other medicine known to science. We don't know your ailment; but we do know that Doctor S. C. J. C.'s tonic will give you new life. The best part of all is its cost—the more of this tonic you take the less it costs. We would like to tell you all about the Doctor as well as his marvelous tonic; but we must confine ourselves this time mostly to his magic tonic.

Dr. S. C. J. C. has specialized in educational maladies. You understand that the term education is a large one connected with many diseases; and to compound a tonic to cover them all must have taken a great deal of time and money in experimentation. This magic tonic is the result. It has given Dr. S. C. J. C. a place in the treatment of educational diseases which a very few doctors have ever attained.

Patients flock to Dr. S. C. J. C.'s institution from all parts of the country. The registry is larger each year. Three hundred forty patients were treated the past year. The majority of patients are advised to remain at the institution and take the tonic nine months each year. Some are advised to stay all the year through. Some are strong enough to come in on their own power, others must be helped by relatives. At first it is hard to diagnose some cases; but in time the disease is easily detected. Some of the educational diseases are: "Love-itis," "Gad-itis," "Loaf-itis," "Demer-itis," "Owe-itis," "C-itis," and "Quit-itis." Besides patients having these ailments, many apparently well people come to Dr. S. C. J. C. for his treatment, that they may remain well and grow stronger.

In all cases the Doctor prescribes his tonic in one form or another, and the results have been marvelous, especially the past year. This, no doubt, is due to the fact that his tonic is growing better each year. Patients are assigned to different departments of the institution to take the tonic best adapted to

(Continued on Page 12)
College Literary Course
PAUL H. FELKER, Arlington, California.
THOMAS B. WALTERS, Arlington, California.

Secretarial Course
CICELY ABRAHAMS, Cristobal, Canal Zone.
PHYLLIS ROBERTA BELDING, San Bernardino, California.
RUTH SANDERS, Lone Pine, California.

Junior Ministerial Course
JOHN BAERG, Shafter, California.
RAYMOND FORREST COTTRELL, Riverside, California.
EVERETT ADEN ROGERS, Glendale, California.

Normal Course
MILDRED EDRIE BANKS, Riverside, California.
JUANITA COX, Hemet, California.
WILLAMA HAWKINS, Arlington, California.
BERNICE EMILY HODGE, Arlington, California.
ANNIS IRENE KNOX, San Diego, California.
RAYMOND FORREST COTTRELL, Riverside, California.
EVERETT ADEN ROGERS, Glendale, California.
J. DONALD CLARK, Bellflower, California.
STEVE LORENZ, Loveland, Colorado.

Vocal Course
MRS. MARGARET A. LAGOURGUE, Arlington, California.

Academic Course
CICELY ABRAHAMS, Cristobal, Canal Zone.
MARY FRANCES ALBERTSEN, Arlington, California.
LOUISE MARIE ALCORN, Arlington, California.
DARRELL ALEXANDER, El Centro, California.
ROBERT BEATTIE, San Bernardino, California.
MARY ELIZABETH BRIDGES, Riverside, California.
MILDRED DRUZILLIA BRUSCI, San Diego, California.
MADELINE CALKINS, Arlington, California.
THELMA V. CHANDLER, Arlington, California.
J. DONALD CLARK, Bellflower, California.
ANNA BERNICE CLYMER, Arlington, California.
FRED P. CROSBY, San Bernardino, California.
LOREN EICHHORN, Santa Cruz, California.
EFFIE BEULAH ESTES, Loma Linda, California.
CHARLOTTE D. FELT, Arlington, California.
G. CLARENCE FERGUSON, Arlington, California.
W. LAURENCE FERGUSON, Arlington, California.
ESTHER WINIFRED GWINNUP, Riverside, California.
ELMER A. HANKINS, Jr., Loveland, Colorado.
HAZEL GENEVA HANSON, Exira, Iowa.

The Faculty
(Continued From Page 2)
year; Pacific Union College, one year; Southern California Junior College, three years.

A. P. HANSON, Dean of Men.
Graduate of Seattle Pacific University, one year; Southern California Junior College, three years.

DOROTHY VAN GUNDY, Matron.
Graduate of San Diego State College.
Graduate of Pacific Union College, one year; Southern California Junior College, one year.

LEAH KECK, School Nurse.
Graduate of San Diego State Teachers College, one year; Southern California Junior College, one year.

Beryl Cross, Art Department.
Graduate of San Diego State College.

Howard Miller, Instructor in Carpentry and Physical Education.
Graduate of Washington Missionary College.

George Smokor, Printing Department.
Graduate of Pacific Union College.

Mrs. M. Reynolds, Home Economics.
Graduate of University of California, one year; Southern California Junior College, one year.
CLASS OF NINETEEN-THIRTY

Class Officers

John Baerg
Hazel Hanson
Donald Clark
Madeline Calkins
William Raley
Tom Walters
Raymond Cottrell
Everett Rogers
Pauline Sturges
Keld J. Reynolds

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Assistant Secretary
Treasurer
Sergeant-at-Arms
Parliamentarian
Chaplain
Faculty Sponsor
Faculty Sponsor

Class Emblems

Motto: Our Guiding Star Leads Upward
AIM: Follow the Gleam
COLORS: Blue-Bronze and Silver
FLOWER: The Cecil Bruner Rose
EMBLEM: Silver Star on a Blue Shield

Junior-Senior Picnic
(Continued From Page 10)

happened? It began to rain! It rained so hard that we had to seek shelter in a little camp store. It snowed a little while, too. Elbert said he had never seen it snow before. It rained all during dinner but it was lots of fun eating in the rain around a fire. My, the salad, beans and hot chocolate tasted so good!

After dinner we decided to come home to finish the picnic. Every one piled into the trucks, homeward bound. When we reached home we were certainly a wet bunch. We went into the dining room at school and had ice cream and pie; then the "Last Will and Testament" of the Senior Class was read. You just should have heard what some of the Seniors willed!

They say "All's well that ends well" and the picnic certainly ended well. All I can say is "Three cheers for the Juniors!"

Good night,
YOUR SENIOR FRIEND.

Just Jolly Juniors
(Continued From Page 10)

graduating, next year. And from this vantage point we will see others, and still others awaiting us. These peaks will be scaled later in our lives for we will always strive to attain whatever we pursue.

Graduate of Lodi Academy and Normal.
One year, Central Conference Office as president's and treasurer's stenographer; three years, bookkeeper at Lodi Academy; Southern California Junior College, two years.

Mrs. Risingher—Laundry Superintendent.
Southern California Junior College, three years.

Maybel Jensen, Normal Instructor.
Graduate of Union College.
Taught Elementary Grades in Wisconsin, four years; Bethel Academy Wisconsin, one year; Hutchinson, Minnesota, two years; Southern California Junior College, five years.

Mrs. Daisy Sturges, Supervisor of the 7th and 8th Grades.
Graduate of Carnegie College.
Taught at Peoria Grammar School, five years; Glendale Grammar School, eight years; Southern California Junior College, two years.

Valerie Carol, Teacher of Grades Four to Six.
Graduate of Emmanuel Missionary College.
Taught two years in Wisconsin; at Paradise Valley; Southern California Junior College, one year.

Mrs. K. M. Adams, Teacher of Grades One to Three.
Graduate of Pacific Union College.

GRADUATE

Thelma G. Pierce, Turlock, California.
Neva Elizabeth Powers, Loma Linda, California.
William Howard Raley, Arlington, California.
Edwin K. Robinson, Garden Grove, California.
Ellwood Llewellyn Roderick, Arlington, California.
Evelyn Roosie, Arlington, California.
Bertha Schwartz, Orosi, California.
Carol Josephine Smith, Arlington, California.
Ardis Maxine Squier, Garden Grove, California.
Marjorie Clarice Squier, Garden Grove, California.
Viah Leora Turner, Pomona, California.
Barbara Kathryn Walters, Arlington, California.
Paul Wickman, Arlington, California.
William E. Yarnell, Loma Linda, California.

Those Who Expect to Graduate

By Emily Jane Brown

Just Jolly Juniors

Our way has not been easy. It has been through huge and ponderous volumes of history, and literature with here and there some mathematics thrown in, to make the way just that much harder. Some have been required to memorize the entire Constitution (almost); others can repeat chemistry formulas by the dozens, while still others have become efficient writers and can make an "A" in College Rhetoric every day. We have spent nights of endless study, and attended school even when we were afflicted with that terrible "Spring Daze."

We have worked hard, but now we can laugh at the poor Sophomores when they say, "Are you a Junior?"... "No, but I wish I were." And we can sympathize with the poor green Freshmen when they come and wistfully inquire if the Juniors will need any Freshmen to serve at the Junior-Senior banquet.

The purpose of our organization has been to make the last few weeks of the Seniors' stay with us more pleasant, and if this purpose has been accomplished, we feel that our time has been well spent.

We Juniors have come to the foothills; the peaks are before us. The first peak which we intend to surmount is that of

(Continued on Page 9)
WE WISH YOU ALL GOOD LUCK AND MAY FOND FRIENDSHIPS NEVER END

HARRAH & ANDERBERG
MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR
RIVERSIDE CALIFORNIA
EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

FOREMAN & CLARK
FINE SUITS
FOR MEN AND YOUNG MEN

$20  $25  $35

Photographs Live Forever

Follow each event of school life with photographs, they become increasingly precious with the passing years

BRINKMAN'S STUDIO

3714 Main Street  Phone 256  Riverside, California
Dr. S. C. J. C.’s Tonic
(Continued From Page 7)
their case. Some of the departments are: Ranch, Basketry, Printing, Woodworking, Sheet Metal, Kitchen, Repair and Laundry. All departments have grown stronger this year, and treated more patients than usual; and we say again that the results are marvelous. For instance the fatal disease “Quit-itis” has been almost blotted out.
Practically all patients have remained for the full term of treatment. “Loaf-itis” and “C-itis” are not so fatal as in former years. Many patients have taken their tonic so faithfully that Dr. S. C. J. C. has been pleased to exempt them from all charges. Many others have been exempted from 25 to 50 per cent of their charges. There is such a feeling of satisfaction that most of the patients have expressed their intention of returning to the institution next year at which time they plan to bring their friends, too, to try Dr. S. C. J. C.’s Marvelous Tonic.

Junior College Environment
(Continued From Page 7)
most of the leaders of American life and thought have come out of her small colleges. It takes painstaking individual work to build men.
Southern California Junior College has excellent equipment and library facilities, but its chief claim upon patrons and prospective students is the personal character of the educative environment it provides—the first virtue of the small college.
Conscious of the fact that an impersonal mass production in schools is a travesty upon education, the managers of our school see to it that the teacher-to-student proportion is kept high—there is one teacher to every ten students—so that there is an intimate contact between the two, the teacher being thoroughly acquainted with the problems of the students, personal as well as scholastic, and therefore in the best possible position to advise and to direct their social, their mental and their spiritual development. Knowing, too, that much education is gained in student contacts, the school admits only those who give promise of being open to help, or who give evidence of a wholesome constructive influence upon their school-mates.
Students that encourage each other in scholarship and in Christian living, so that mental development comes to be regarded as a Christian duty and spirituality a vital part of education, the daily contact with teachers who fear God and love and understand young people, who have time for and interest in every student in their classes—these are the agencies through which S. C. J. C. builds men and women for God.

Graduation Footwear!

For
«Men» and «Women»
at popular prices
$5.85 to $8.85

at A. R. Coffin’s
(Shoes)
3784 Main Street
Riverside, California

We wish the Class of 1930
every success in their life endeavor.

Allen & Kearne

Complete Outfitters for Men
&
Young Men
For the graduate-a VARSITY

—newest GRUEN GUILD WATCH!

Graduation—youth’s most important occasion! Honor it with the gift every graduate hopes to receive—a fine watch. And to be doubly sure of pleasing him, let it be the “Varsity,” a Gruen Guild Watch designed especially for Graduation.

He knows the prestige of the Gruen name. He'll appreciate the beauty, the accuracy, the fine Guild craftsmanship reflected in the “Varsity.” So before you select his gift, come in—let us show you this fine watch for young men.

The “Varsity” is made in white or coin gold-filled case with link band to match. 15 jewel movement, $55; 17 jewels, $65.

FRANK S. FISHER
Jeweler
3866 Main Street Riverside, California
BUILDING A SCHOOL NEWSPAPER
The College Criterion

Journalism in a Junior College
By Raymond F. Cottrell

THE fine art of journalism has become so closely connected with the lives of millions of individuals that we can conservatively say that their very existence, so far as modern civilization is concerned, is dependent upon the press. Were the large metropolitan daily to break its story of world-wide events; were the weekly or monthly magazine, with its millions of readers, to cease moulding public opinion; or should the myriad of books and pamphlets fail in the diffusion of thought and knowledge, our twentieth century structure would collapse and be dashed back to the chaos of the middle ages. Pause, and think—what would we do without paper and ink?

A trio of reasons exists back of any school paper. In the first place, it is a working laboratory for any who feel the impulse to write—who would be authors or editors. The college journal is a part of college life in this respect as much as the rhetoric, or history or trigonometry class is. It is the soil of the farm, the chemicals of the laboratory, the instrument of the music department; the skeleton is there, and it remains for aspirant knights of the pen to paint it in flowing colors. To a large degree, the intrinsic success of any school paper depends upon those students who are willing to sacrifice a little for what is now the public good, and in the end their own also.

The other two needs satisfied by the school paper are the call for a better and increased school spirit, and a means of communication between the school and its many patrons and friends. It gives the students something in common to claim as their own, an enterprise in which they all are interested and may have a part. Even as the daily newspaper binds the people of the nation together, so may a school paper, rightly conducted, be the means of unifying opinion and of diffusing among the student body the standards and ideals of the institution. And this influence does not terminate with the boundaries of the campus; it goes still farther. We feel sure that the paper may not only inform others of events which take place and of activities that are extant, but that it may so surely have as definite a part in telling the story of salvation, and of preaching the third angel's message.

It is in an attempt to meet some of these needs that the "College Criterion" was started. If journalists a little better than the ordinary have been developed; if S. C. J. C. has been made a little better and a little bigger; if the friendship that now exists between our college and its many friends can be made a little stronger and truer, if the world is a little more worth the while to live in—then this bit of effort shall not have been put forth in vain.

Satisfaction for Our Subscribers
By J. F. Barnard

OUR CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT wishes to thank its patrons and members for their hearty and loyal co-operation during the past year. Without this co-operation it would have been impossible for us to reach and maintain our present subscription list of 1525.

Next year we plan to so reorganize our department that all complaints may be cut to the minimum. The galleys will be rearranged to facilitate the sorting and to reduce the time required to print the names on individual papers in the large clubs. At the same time we plan to be as careful and painstaking as possible to see that everyone receives his paper on time. Yours in the interest of a bigger and better Criterion.
A Prosperous Paper
BY WILLIAM H. RALEY

THE COLLEGE CRITERION this school year has been a decided success financially as well as editorially. We have saved money and made more money to help with the extra expenses that are constantly rising.

In the advertising department, under the direction of an able advertising manager, we have succeeded in working up our prestige, so that advertisers and fellow business-men desire to advertise with us, and say that advertising with us really pays in dollars and cents. This speaks fair for the usefulness of our paper. We have received from advertisements placed in our paper $209.77, which has helped a long ways toward meeting additional expenses.

The circulation department has been organized by an efficient circulation manager. This department calls for a lot of time from those in charge, and has to be organized very efficiently in order to get the paper out on time and to the right places. It has cost us $28.80 to mail the College Criterion to our 1525 subscribers. This is a very nominal sum and has only been made possible through a well organized department, cooperating with the post office authorities.

The bulk of the money collected came from subscriptions. We received $1177.00 from this source. The "College Criterion" has cost us almost the full amount received from subscriptions. We have spent $1170.91 for the printing of the paper.

Subtracting the general administration expenses and the cost of postage from the amount received from ads shows us that we will have a pleasing little nest egg left for the manager to start the paper on next year.

"It Pays to Advertise" With Us
BY ELMER A. HANKINS

ADVERTISING as a department of the College Criterion owes a good measure of its success to its many friends among the business and professional men of Riverside city and vicinity. We wish to thank them for their patronage and for the wherewithall with which they have endowed us.
NEW YORK APPAREL SHOP
QUITTING BUSINESS
Entire stock of Ladies' Coats, Dresses, Skirts, Sweaters, etc.
Must Be Sold In The NEXT 10 DAYS
773 Main Street Riverside

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUPPLIES — POPULAR SHEET MUSIC AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS
UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.
Music Is Our Business
20 Years in Riverside
642 W. Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647

Many Needs
For the Family can be found at J. C. Penney's

SPORTS WEAR
The Preference Of Active Men
$4.85  $5.85

When the occasion demands a sports Oxford, we have just the model for you. Dignified in appearance with their combination of black and white, tan and white or tan and elk. The aristocrats of the sports kingdom.

Barth's Kafeteria Shoe Store
Good Shoes for Less
3766 Main Street Riverside

SMART!

VALLEY AUTO REPAIR
Get Those Cars Ready Now For Vacation Touring
When you’re making plans and preparations for that vacation trip, don’t overlook your car. Really, that’s the most important part of it.
It has to get you there, it has to get you back. Running right, it’s a joy and a pleasure, but if you have trouble your whole trip is spoiled.
Why not let us put your car in A-1 shape before you start. Our equipment and experience can give you good service.
Battery’s gone Dead! Don’t let it happen to you. Come in and see us before you start. If your brakes are O. K., then all is well, but if not—well you’d better come in—Now, before you leave.

General Repairing
W. W. BLAIR, Prop.
Corner Hide and Holden, La Sierra, Calif.

CENTRAL CLEANERS
Cleaning, Pressing & Repairing
We Call and Deliver
Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Leming Prop.
TELEPHONE 831
6655 New Magnolia
Riverside, California

McMahon's
Specialists in Fine Flowers
Telephone 273
768 Main Street
Riverside, California

buchfeller's shoe repair shop

SWEETS
HOME OF KUPPERHEIMER GOOD CLOTHES
AN INVESTMENT IN GOOD APPEARANCE

RIVERSIDE CAL.
637 west 8th st.
between main and orange
riverside, california
HELPFUL FUNERAL ADVICE

... A New Service to be Consulted before Sorrow Comes

Many people today are informing themselves regarding funerals and burial procedure before the emergency arises. They are in a better frame of mind to consider wisely what their requirements should be, and what class of service will be best suited to their needs, than they are after death comes and their minds are torn with grief. For this purpose we have established an advisory department in connection with our mortuary which you are free to consult. This department, in charge of an experienced director, is established solely for your information and advice, regardless of whether you later employ our services or not. You should know how to proceed in cases of emergency and how to select a service that is in keeping with your requirements and with good taste. Although ours is one of the most perfectly appointed and attended establishments of its kind in the city, you will find our fees as moderate as any, even for the simplest service. If it is not convenient to call at this time, you should have at hand a copy of our booklet, "Before Sorrow Comes," a first-aid to the bereaved, containing helpful information and guidance in all cases. We send it to you on request.

MH SIMONS & CO
FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS
Ambulance Service

ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33
Southern California Junior College